

Prakash Industries Limited

Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road,

Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

To
The Manager
The Listing Department
Bombay Stock Exchange Limited
P.J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

BSE Scrip Code: 506022

Dear Sir

Sub.: Application under Regulation 37 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 for the Scheme of Arrangement of Prakash Industries Limited ("PIL") and Prakash Pipes Limited ("PPL") and their respective shareholders and creditors

Please refer to our letter dated 24th August 2017, intimating the outcome of Board meeting held on that date, approving the demerger of the PVC Pipes Undertaking of PIL into PPL subject to requisite statutory approvals.

Pursuant to Regulation 37 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we hereby submit, for your approval, the Scheme of Arrangement of PIL and PPL and their respective shareholders and creditors under section 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with section 66 of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force). The Scheme has been approved by the Board of Directors of PIL and PPL at their respective Board Meetings held on 24th August 2017.

Please note that National Stock Exchange of India Limited is the designated Stock Exchange for the purposes of coordinating with SEB1.

The necessary documents as per the checklist provided by Bombay Stock Exchange is enclosed herewith. We further enclose a cheque bearing no. 008346 for a sum of Rs.1,94,400/-(Rupees one lakh ninety four thousand four hundred) dated 31/08/2017 drawn on Kotak Mahindra Bank (net amount after deduction of applicable TDS) in favour of BSE ltd.

We request you to take the above on record and kindly grant your approval for the proposed scheme of arrangement.

Thanking you,

For Prakash Industries Limited

Ashwi kumar

Ashwini Kumar

Company Secretary

Date: 31st August 2017

Encl.: As above (Index given below for reference)

Regd. Office: 15 Km Stone, Delhi Road, Hissar - 125 044

Documents required to be submitted for approval under Regulation 37 of the SEBI Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, for the Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors, proposed to be filed under section 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013

1. Certified true copy of the resolution passed by the Board of Directors of the company Annexure A2 2. Certified copy of the draft Scheme of Arrangement proposed to be filed before the National Company Law Tribunal, Chandigarh Bench 3. Valuation report from Independent Chartered Accountant as applicable as per Para I(A)(4) of Annexure I of SEBI Circular no. CF2/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March, 2017 4. Report from the Audit Committee recommending the draft scheme taking into consideration, inter alia, the share entitlement report at Sr. No. 3 above 5. Fairness opinion by Merchant Banker of Shareholding pattern of all the companies pre and post Amalgamation / Arrangement as per the format provided under Regulation 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 7. Audited financials of the transferee/resulting and transferor/demerged companies for the last 3 financial years (financials not being more than 6 months old) as per Annexure I. Please note that for existing Listed Company, provide the last Annual Report and the audited / unaudited financials of the latest quarter (where it is due) accompanied mandatorily by the Limited Review Report of the auditor.	Sr. No.	Documents to be submitted along with application under Regulation 37 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015	Annexures	Page No.
Arrangement proposed to be filed before the National Company Law Tribunal, Chandigarh Bench 3. Valuation report from Independent Chartered Accountant as applicable as per Para I(A)(4) of Annexure I of SEBI Circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March, 2017 4. Report from the Audit Committee recommending the draft scheme taking into consideration, inter alia, the share entitlement report at Sr. No. 3 above 5. Fairness opinion by Merchant Banker 6. Shareholding pattern of all the companies pre and post Amalgamation / Arrangement as per the format provided under Regulation 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 7. Audited financials of the transferee/resulting and transferor/demerged companies for the last 3 financial years (financials not being more than 6 months old) as per Annexure I. Please note that for existing Listed Company, provide the last Annual Report and the audited / unaudited financials of the latest quarter (where it is due) accompanied mandatorily by the Limited Review Report of the auditor. 3. Valuation report from Independent attached as Annexure C 41-44 41-44 41-44 41-44 41-44 41-44 41-44 41-49 41-49 41-49 41-49 41-49	1.	Certified true copy of the resolution passed by the Board of Directors of the company	Annexure Aı Resulting Company —	1-8
Chartered Accountant as applicable as per Para I(A)(4) of Annexure I of SEBI Circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March, 2017 4. Report from the Audit Committee recommending the draft scheme taking into consideration, inter alia, the share entitlement report at Sr. No. 3 above 5. Fairness opinion by Merchant Banker 6. Shareholding pattern of all the companies pre and post Amalgamation / Arrangement as per the format provided under Regulation 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 7. Audited financials of the transferee/resulting and transferor/demerged companies for the last 3 financial years (financials not being more than 6 months old) as per Annexure I. Please note that for existing Listed Company, provide the last Annual Report and the audited / unaudited financials of the latest quarter (where it is due) accompanied mandatorily by the Limited Review Report of the auditor. 41-44	2.	Arrangement proposed to be filed before the National Company Law Tribunal, Chandigarh	Annexure B	9-40
4. Report from the Audit Committee recommending the draft scheme taking into consideration, inter alia, the share entitlement report at Sr. No. 3 above 5. Fairness opinion by Merchant Banker 6. Shareholding pattern of all the companies pre and post Amalgamation / Arrangement as per the format provided under Regulation 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 7. Audited financials of the transferee/resulting and transferor/demerged companies for the last 3 financial years (financials not being more than 6 months old) as per Annexure I. Please note that for existing Listed Company, provide the last Annual Report and the audited / unaudited financials of the latest quarter (where it is due) accompanied mandatorily by the Limited Review Report of the auditor.	3.	Chartered Accountant as applicable as per Para I(A)(4) of Annexure I of SEBI Circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10 th		41-44
5. Fairness opinion by Merchant Banker 6. Shareholding pattern of all the companies pre and post Amalgamation / Arrangement as per the format provided under Regulation 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 7. Audited financials of the transferee/resulting and transferor/demerged companies for the last 3 financial years (financials not being more than 6 months old) as per Annexure I. Please note that for existing Listed Company, provide the last Annual Report and the audited / unaudited financials of the latest quarter (where it is due) accompanied mandatorily by the Limited Review Report of the auditor.	4.	Report from the Audit Committee recommending the draft scheme taking into consideration, inter alia, the share	Annexure D	
6. Shareholding pattern of all the companies pre and post Amalgamation / Arrangement as per the format provided under Regulation 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 7. Audited financials of the transferee/resulting and transferor/demerged companies for the last 3 financial years (financials not being more than 6 months old) as per Annexure I. Please note that for existing Listed Company, provide the last Annual Report and the audited / unaudited financials of the latest quarter (where it is due) accompanied mandatorily by the Limited Review Report of the auditor. Demerged Company - Annexure F1 Demerged Company - Annexure F2 Demerged Company - Annexure G Resulting Company - Annexure G Resulting Company - Incorporated on 29th June, 2017			Annexure E	48-53
7. Audited financials of the transferee/resulting and transferor/demerged companies for the last 3 financial years (financials not being more than 6 months old) as per Annexure I. Please note that for existing Listed Company, provide the last Annual Report and the audited / unaudited financials of the latest quarter (where it is due) accompanied mandatorily by the Limited Review Report of the auditor.	ļ.,	Shareholding pattern of all the companies pre and post Amalgamation / Arrangement as per the format provided under Regulation 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and	Annexure F1 Resulting Company -	54-91
I. Please note that for existing Listed Company, provide the last Annual Report and the audited / unaudited financials of the latest quarter (where it is due) accompanied mandatorily by the Limited Review Report of the auditor.	7.	Audited financials of the transferee/resulting and transferor/demerged companies for the last 3 financial years (financials not being	Demerged Company - Annexure G Resulting Company -	92-109
8 Statutory Auditor's Certificate confirming the Annexure H		I. Please note that for existing Listed Company, provide the last Annual Report and the audited / unaudited financials of the latest quarter (where it is due) accompanied mandatorily by the Limited Review Report of the auditor.	2017	
	8.	Statutory Auditor's Certificate confirming the	Annexure H	110

·			
i	compliance of the accounting treatment etc.		! .
	as specified in Para (I)(A)(5)(a) of Annexure I		
i	of SEBI Circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21		
	dated 10th March, 2017, as per the format		
i	given in Annexure II of aforesaid SEBI	1	
	circular. Format given in Annexure II		
9.	Detailed Compliance Report as per the	Annexure I	
	format specified in Annexure IV of SEBI		111-112-
	circular dated March 10, 2017 duly certifiéd]	111-112
	by the Company Secretary, Chief Financial		1
1		ł .	
	Officer and the Managing Director,	1	
	confirming compliance with various		1
	regulatory requirements specified for		
1	schemes of arrangement and all accounting		
	standards (format attached as Annexure		
	III).		! !
	<u> </u>	3A7211 1	
10.	Complaint report as per Annexure III of SEBI	Will be submitted within 7	
	Circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated	days of expiry of 21 days from	
	10th March, 2017 (To be submitted within 7	the date of filing of draft	
1	days of expiry of 21 days from the date of	Scheme	
	uploading of Draft Scheme and related	•	
1	documents on Exchange's website). Format		
	given in Annexure IV		
11.	If as per the company, approval from the	Auditor's certificate –	113-117-
i	shareholders through postal ballot and e-	Annexure J	113-11
1	voting, as required under Para (I)(A)(9)(a)	Board Resolution - Annexure	
	of Annexure I of SEBI Circular no.	A1	
	CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March,		
1	2017, is not applicable then as required under		
			!
	Para (I)(A)(9)(c) of said SEBI circular,	;	
	submit the following:		
	a) An undertaking certified by the		
	auditor clearly stating the reasons for		
	non-applicability of Sub Para 9(a)		
	b) Certified copy of Board of Director's		
	resolution approving the aforesaid	1	
	i	·	
	auditor certificate.		
12.	If pursuant to scheme the allotment of shares	Not applicable	
	is proposed to be made to a selected group of	•	
j	shareholders or to the shareholders of		
	unlisted companies, pricing certificate from		
	the Statutory Auditor of the listed company		
	as per Proviso of Regulation 70(1) (ii) (b) of	ļ	ļ
<u>i</u>	ICDR.		
13.	a) In case of scheme of arrangement	Not Applicable	ļ
¦ [between listed and unlisted entities,	1	
	information pertaining to the unlisted		ļ
	entity/ies involved in the scheme as per		
	the format specified for abridged		
	prospectus as provided in Part D of		
	Schedule VIII of the ICDR Regulations.	TIMITE	ļ
L	b) A Certificate from the Merchant Banker	100 ET 100	
	\	3,507	

	confirming the adequacy and accuracy	· 1	
	of the information contained in above		
1	document on unlisted company in terms		
	of Para 3(a) of Part I (A) of the SEBI circular dated March 10, 2017. This is		
	also to be uploaded on the BSE's website		
14.	Name of the Designated Stock Exchange	Designated Stock Exchange -	
14.	(DSE) for the purpose of coordinating with	National Stock Exchange of	
	SEBI. Certified true copy of the resolution	India Limited	
	passed by the Board of Directors, in case BSE		
	is DSE.	Annexure K	
15.	Brief details of the Transferee/resulting and	Annexure K	118-122
	Transferor/demerged company as per format		
1	enclosed at Annexure V.		
16.	Net worth certificate (excluding Revaluation	Annexure L	123-128
}	Reserve) together with related workings pre		100 1-0
	and post scheme for the Transferee and / or		
	resulting company		
17.	Capital evolution details of the	Demerged Company -	
"/	Transferee/resulting and	Annexure M1	129-130
I .	Transferor/demerged company as per format	Resulting Company -	,
ı	enclosed at Annexure VI.	Annexure M2	
18.	Confirmation by the Managing Director/	Annexure N	100
10.	Company Secretary as per format enclosed as		131-132
	Annexure VII		
	Annual Reports of all the listed	Demerged Company -	10 - 1 - 10-
19.		Annexure O1	1324-1320
į l		Resulting Company –	
	companies involved and audited financial of	Annexure O2	133-135
	all the unlisted Transferor/demerged	Amexic 02	1.00
	/resulting/etc. companies for the last		
	financial year		100
20.	a) Processing fee (non-refundable) payable to	Annexure P	136
	BSE will be as below, through RTGS-		
	Details given in Annexure VIII or through	Cheque No. 008346 dated	
	Cheque/DD favoring 'BSE Limited'	31/08/2017 drawn on Kotak	
	Rs.1,80,000/- plus Service Tax as applicable, where one entities/companies are Merged or	Mahindra Bank in favour of	
	one new company formed due to De-merger	BSE ltd, for Rs.1,62,000/-	1
	Rs. 2,00,000/- plus Service Tax as	(Rupee one lakh sixty two	
	applicable, where more than one	thousand) (net of TDS) + Rs.	
	entity/company is Merged or more than one	32,400/- (Rupee Thirty two	
	new company formed due to De-merger.	thousand four hundred only	
		(GST)	
	b) Processing fee (non-refundable)	\/	
	payable to SEBI will be as below, through		
	RTGS/NEFT/IMPS or through DD favoring		
	"Securities and Exchange Board of		
	<u>India" payable at Mumbai'</u>		
	As per amendment in Regulation 37, the		ļ
	listed entity shall pay a fee to SEBI at the rate		
	of 0.1% of the paid-up share capital of the	2.070	
<u> </u>	or o.170 or the pare-up share capital of the	L	

21.	listed / transferee / resulting company, whichever is higher, post sanction of the proposed scheme, subject to a cap of Rs.5,00,000. In case NCRPS / NCDs are proposed to be issued to the shareholders of the listed entity and are to be listed, the company shall submit an undertaking signed by CS / MD of the company as per format attached in Annexure IX confirming compliance with the requirements of SEBI circular dated May 26, 2017	Not applicable	
22.	Name & Designation of the Contact Person Telephone Nos. (landline & mobile) Email ID.	Ashwini Kumar, Company Secretary 011-25305800 /9873328818 ashwini@prakash.com	
23.	Additional Disclosures for demerger cases wherein division of listed company is hived off into an unlisted company (a) Clarification as to what will be the listing status of Resulting/ Transferee Company/ies (b) Detail of Assets and Liabilities of the Demerged division that are being transferred (c) Confirmation by Managing Director/ Company Secretary of Resulting Company (d) Percentage of Net Worth of the company, that is being transferred in the form of demerged undertaking and percentage wise contribution of the Demerged division to the total turnover and income of the company in the last two years as per the prescribed format	Resulting company will be listed post approval of the scheme The required documents are attached herewith as: (a) Annexure Q1 (b) Annexure Q2 (c) Annexure Q3	137-138-139,

For Prakash Industries Limited

Ashmin' kumon

Ashwini Kumar Company Secretary Date: 31st August 2017

Annean A-1'



Prakash Industries Limited



Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. <u>CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724</u>

Tel.: 253C5800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LIMITED ("THE COMPANY") IN THEIR MEETING HELD ON 24TH AUGUST, 2017 AT ITS CORPORATE OFFICE SITUATED AT SRIVAN, BIJWASAN, NEW DELHI- 110061

Approval of Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their Respective Shareholders and Creditors ("the Scheme")

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of sections 230 to 232 read with section 66 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and related applicable rules and regulations (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof), relevant provisions of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the company, the recommendation of the Audit Committee of the company vide its report dated 24th August 2017, and subject to the requisite approvals of shareholders and creditors of the company and other approvals and permissions of the Stock Exchange, Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), National Company Law Tribunal, Chandigarh Bench ("NCLT"), and other regulatory or government bodies, as may be necessary under the applicable laws, the draft Scheme providing for the demerger of PVC Pipes undertaking (as defined in the Scheme) of the company into Prakash Pipes Limited, as per the draft Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors ('the Scheme'), placed before the Board and initialed by the Chairman of the Meeting for the purpose of identification, be and is hereby approved."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the appointed date shall be 1st April, 2018, or such other date as may be mutually decided by the Board of Directors of the company and Prakash Pipes Limited, or such date as may be modified / fixed by the order of the NCLT."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the net worth certificate dated 24th August, 2017 issued from M/s Chaturvedi & Company, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors of the Company, be and is hereby taken on record and approved."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the certificate dated 24th August 2017 issued by M/s Chaturvedi & Company, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors of the Company, certifying percentage turnover and profitability of the division being hived off vis-à-vis the other divisions of the company, be and is hereby taken on record and approved."

1

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE") is hereby appointed as the designated stock exchange for the purposes of coordination with the Stock Exchanges and the SEBI in respect of the above Scheme and matters connected therewith."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the report from the Audit Committee dated 24th August 2017, recommending the draft scheme for favorable consideration by the stock exchanges and SEBI and accordingly in terms of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with SEBI Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March, 2017 ("SEBI Circular") be and is hereby approved for submission to the stock exchanges and SEBI."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the appointment of Price Waterhouse & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants as Valuer, and Firshore Management Services Limited as the Merchant Banker, be and is hereby approved and ratified, and hereby authorize Mr. Vikram Agarwal, Managing Director and Mr. Kanha Agarwal, Joint Managing Director to fix their remuneration."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the following documents pursuant to SEBI Circular are considered and hereby approved by the Board:

- (a) Share entitlement Report from Price Waterhouse & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants providing the share entitlement ratio as under:
 - "for every 8 (Eight) equity shares of face value of Rs.10/- (Rupees Ten only) each held in Prakash Industries Limited as on the Record Date, the equity shareholders of Prakash Industries Limited shall be issued 1 (One) equity share of face value Rs.10/- (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid-up in Prakash Pipes Limited";
- (b) Fairness Opinion from Finshore Management Services Limited, Merchant Banker; and
- (c) Certificate as per para I(A)(5) of Annexure I of the SEBI Circular from M/s Chaturvedi & Company, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors of the company, confirming the compliance with the applicable accounting standards notified under the Companies Act, 2013 and other generally accepted accounting principles."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT an undertaking certified by M/s Chaturvedi & Company, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors stating the reasons for non-applicability of the conditions as mentioned in Para 9 of Annexure I of the SEBI Circular be and is hereby reviewed, noted and approved."



t ...(3)

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. Vikram Agarwa!, Managing Director, Mr. Kanha Agarwa!, Joint Managing Director, Mr. P.L. Gupta, Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Ashwini Kumar, Company Secretary of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized on behalf of the Board, inter alia, to:

- (a) Finalizing and sending of Notice and Explanatory Statement under Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, publication of advertisement, etc.;
- (b) Finalise and settle the draft Scheme with such modifications as they may deem fit which do not amount to a material change in the substance of the Scheme;
- (c) Make and agree to such alterations, conditions and changes to the Scheme as may be necessary for satisfying the requirements or conditions prescribed or imposed by the Central Government or the NCLT, or any other authority concerned (including stock exchanges, SEBI, Registrar of Companies ("ROC"), Regional Director, tax authorities, etc.) and to sign/ execute all such applications, letters, writings, undertakings, certificates, confirmations and all other documents, deeds as may be necessary in this regard;
- (d) Make applications, petitions, replies, affidavits and file forms to the relevant authorities, including stock exchanges and other persons (including shareholders and creditors) for their approval to the Scheme, and to make such disclosures to the government and regulatory authorities concerned (including stock exchanges, SEBI, Registrar of Companies ("ROC"), Regional Director, tax authorities, etc.) and other persons as may be required in relation to the Scheme or giving effect to thereto and for that purpose to undertake all necessary actions including signing / executing all such applications, letters, writings, affidavits, undertakings, certificates, confirmations and all other documents, deeds, etc. as may be necessary in this regard;
- (e) File application with NCLT or such other appropriate authority seeking directions as to convening / dispensing with the meeting of the shareholders/ crediters of the company and where necessary, to take steps to convene and hold such meetings as per the directions of NCLT/ other authorities concerned;
- (f) Appoint, engage, renew or terminate any lawyers, advocates or firm of advocates, legal advisors, chartered accountants, valuers, merchant bankers, service providers and consultants on such terms and conditions as deemed fit, to complete the demerger process under the provisions of sections 230 to 232 read with section 66 of the Companies Act, 2013 and related applicable rules and regulations;
- (g) Execute, sign, submit and deliver all necessary petitions, pleadings, affidavits, notices for summons, vakalatnamas, applications, letters, writings, undertakings, certificates, confirmations, issue public advertisement, and/ or any other documents and/ or papers;
- (h) Move/initiate appropriate proceedings in the relevant NCLT and/ or other regulatory authorities, for giving effect to the Scheme of Arrangement for the said demerger and to accept and carry out any alterations, changes, deletions, amendments, etc. to the Scheme or to any of the documents in



-

connection with the Scheme as may be required by the NCLT or Central Government or any of its departments or by SEBI or any other authority as aforesaid or as may deemed expedient or necessary;

- (i) Represent the company before NCLT, any other regulatory and/or statutory authorities and departments in connection with the above matter;
- (j) Settle any questions, remove any difficulties or doubts that may arise from time to time in regard to the proposed Scheme;
- (k) Accepting services of notices or other process which may from time to time be issued in connection with the matter aforesaid and also to serve any such notices or other processes to parties or persons concerned;
- (l) Delegate to any other officer of the company or any lawyer or counsel as may be deemed necessary or prudent, any or all of their powers in connection therewith;
- (m) Affix common seal of the company, if required, on any deed or documents in this regard as per the provisions of the Articles of Association of the company;
- (n) Do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be deemed necessary, expedient, incidental or consequential in connection with the approval and implementation of the Scheme including satisfaction of the conditions of effectiveness of the Scheme and the closing actions under the Scheme, and as may be required to be done to give effect to this resolution."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. P.L. Gupta, Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Ashwini Kumar, Company Secretary of the Company be and is hereby authorized severally to issue any fresh resolution on all or any of the matters referred above or incidental thereto and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be required to be done to give effect to the above resolution including furnishing certified copy of the resolution to any authority, person or government body."

Certified to be true For Prakash Industries Limited

Ashwini Kuman

Ashwini Kumar Company Secretary Date: 24th August 2017

Place: New Delhi



(

PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED

Corp. Off: "Srivan", Near Indian Oil Petrol Pump, Najafgarh-Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110 061 CIN No.U25209PB2017PLC046660, Email.Id:pplho@prakash.com

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED ("THE COMPANY") IN THEIR MEETING HELD ON 24TH AUGUST 2017 AT ITS CORPORATE OFFICE SITUATED AT SRIVAN, NAZAFGARH BIJWASAN ROAD, BIJWASAN, DELHI-110061

Approval of Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their Respective Shareholders and Creditors ("the Scheme")

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of sections 230 to 232 read with section 66 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and related applicable rules and regulations (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof), relevant provisions of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the company, and subject to the requisite approvals of shareholders and creditors of the company and sanction of the National Company Law Tribunal, Chandigarh Bench ("NCLT") constituted under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and such other regulatory or government bodies, as may be necessary under the applicable laws, the draft Scheme providing for the demerger of PVC Pipes undertaking (as defined in the Scheme) of Prakash Industries Limited into the company, as per the draft Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors ('the Scheme'), placed before the Board and initialed by the Chairman of the Meeting for the purpose of identification, be and is hereby approved."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the share entitlement report dated 24th August 2017 prepared by M/s Price Waterhouse & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants providing the share entitlement ratio in connection with the Scheme, as placed before the Board, be and is hereby taken on record and approved for the purposes of the Scheme."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the net worth certificate dated 24th August 2017 issued by M/s G.R. Keswani & Co., Chartered Accountants/ Statutory Auditors, be and is hereby taken on record and approved."

(C)

PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED

Corp. Off: "Srivan", Near Indian Oil Petrol Pump, Najafgarh-Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110 061 CIN No.U25209PB2017PLC046660, Email.Id:pplho@prakash.com

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. Vikram Agarwal, Director, and Mr. Kanha Agarwal, Director of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized on behalf of the Board, to finalise and sign the Scheme and to make such alteration and changes therein as may be expedient or necessary for satisfying the requirements or conditions imposed by any relevant authority including but not limited to, National Company Law Tribunal, any court of competent jurisdiction, or relevant regulatory or government authority and do all such acts, deeds and things on behalf of the company in connection with the Scheme or with respect to any condition under the Scheme including any conditions as to effectiveness or with respect to any other filings that may be required to be performed by the company."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. Vikram Agarwal, Director and Mr. Kanha Agarwal, Director of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized on behalf of the Board, inter alia, to take all such steps as may be necessary in connection with the following:

- (a) To make such filings as may be necessary with any court/ tribunal/ authority of competent jurisdiction or regulatory authority in any relevant jurisdiction;
- (b) To take all steps as may be required, including without limitation for obtaining approvals, consents, and/or orders of the shareholders, creditors, banks, financial institutions, other third parties and other regulatory authorities or entities or agencies or the court/tribunal of competent jurisdiction as may be required from time to time in that behalf;
- (c) Make and agree to such alterations, conditions and changes to the Scheme as may be necessary for satisfying the requirements or conditions prescribed or imposed by the Central Government or the NCLT, or any other authority concerned (including Registrar of Companies ("ROC"), Regional Director, tax authorities, etc.) and to sign/ execute all such applications, letters, writings, undertakings, certificates, confirmations and all other documents, deeds as may be necessary in this regard;
- (d) Make applications, petitions, replies, affidavits and file forms to the relevant authorities, including stock exchanges and other persons (including shareholders and creditors) for their approval to the Scheme, and to make such disclosures to the government and regulatory authorities concerned (Registrar of Companies ("ROC"), Regional Director, tax authorities, etc.) and other persons as may be required in relation to the Scheme or giving effect to thereto and for that purpose to undertake all necessary actions including signing / executing all such

Regd. Office: Darjiyan Wali Gali, Rayya Teh-Baba Bakala, Amritsar-143112 (Pb.)

(7)

PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED

Corp. Off: "Srivan", Near Indian Oil Petrol Pump, Najafgarh-Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110 061 CIN No.U25209PB2017PLC046660, Email.Id:pplho@prakash.com

applications, letters, writings, affidavits, undertakings, certificates, confirmations and all other documents, deeds, etc. as may be necessary in this regard;

- (e) File application with NCLT or such other appropriate authority seeking directions as to convening / dispensing with the meeting of the shareholders/ creditors of the company and where necessary, to take steps to convene and hold such meetings as per the directions of NCLT/ other authorities concerned;
- (f) To take necessary action in this regard and take all necessary steps as are required for the implementation of the Scheme in all respects whatsoever and to give such direction as they may consider necessary to settle any question or difficulty arising under the Scheme or in regard to and of the meaning or interpretation of the Scheme or implementation thereof or in any manner connected therewith or to review the position relating to the satisfaction of the various conditions of the Scheme and if necessary, to waive any of those (to the extent permissible under law);
- (g) To engage such other consultants, advocates, financial and legal advisors on behalf of the company, in respect of the Scheme;
- (h) To execute, sign and issue, the requisite approvals/ authorizations/ consents/ no-objections, on behalf of the company, in respect of the Scheme;
- (i) Represent the company before NCLT, any other regulatory and/or statutory authorities and departments in connection with the above matter;
- (j) To sign all documents, applications, petitions, affidavits, Vakalatnama, representations, pleadings, etc. which are required to be signed, executed, delivered for carrying into effect the said Scheme in all respects whatsoever and/ or for obtaining directions (including but not limited to, from the NCLT) and to deliver certified copy of this resolution to any concerned party or authorities and for this purpose, to appear in person and/ or represent the company before the NCLT or any other authority; and
- (k) Accepting services of notices or other process which may from time to time be issued in connection with the matter aforesaid and also to serve any such notices or other processes to parties or persons concerned;
- (1) Delegate to any other officer of the company or any lawyer or counsel as may be deemed necessary or prudent, any or all of their powers in connection therewith;

(m) Affix common seal of the company, if required, on any deed or documents regard as per the provisions of the Articles of Association of the company;

Regd. Office: Darjiyan Wali Gali, Rayya Teh-Baba Bakala, Amritsar-143112 (Pb.)



PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED

Corp. Off: "Srivan", Near Indian Oil Petrol Pump, Najafgarh-Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110 061 CIN No.U25209PB2017PLC046660, Email.Id:pplho@prakash.com

(n) Do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be deemed necessary, expedient, incidental or consequential in connection with the approval and implementation of the Scheme including satisfaction of the conditions of effectiveness of the Scheme and the closing actions under the Scheme, and as may be required to be done to give effect to this resolution."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. Kanha Agarwal, Director be and is hereby authorized to issue any fresh resolution on all or any of the matters referred above or incidental thereto and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be required to be done to give effect to the above resolution including furnishing certified copy of the resolution to any authority, person or government body."

Certified to be true

For Prakash Pipes Limite

Kanha Agarwa'

Director

DIN: 06885529

Date: 24th August 2017

Place: Delhi

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT

BETWEEN

PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LIMITED (DEMERGED COMPANY)

AND

PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED (RESULTING COMPANY)

AND

THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS

UNDER SECTIONS 230 TO 232 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH SECTION 66 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

For Prakash Pipes Limited

For PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD. Ashvini Kumow

ASHWINI KUMAR Company Secretary



PREAMBLE

This Scheme (hereinafter defined) is presented under Section 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act (hereinafter defined) read with section 66 of the Act, and other relevant provisions of the Act, as applicable from time to time, for the transfer and vesting of PVC Pipes Undertaking (hereinafter defined) of PIL (hereinafter defined) to PPL with effect from the Appointed Date (hereinafter defined), and upon the occurrence of the Effective Date (hereinafter defined). In addition, this scheme of arrangement also provides for various other matters consequential or otherwise integrally connected herewith.

A. Background

Prakash Industries Limited ("PIL" or the "Demerged Company") is a public limited company incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 on July 31, 1980 bearing Corporate Identification Number L27109HR1980PLC010724. The registered office of PIL is situated at 15 Km Stone Delhi Road, Hissar – 125044 (Haryana). The correspondence email address of PIL is pilho@prakash.com. The equity shares of PIL are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ("BSE") & National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE").

PLL is primary engaged in the following businesses:

- a) Steel;
- b) Power; and
- c) PVC pipes
- 2. Prakash Pipes Limited ("PPL" or the Resulting Company) is a public limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 on June 29, 2017 bearing Corporate Identification Number U25209PB2017PLC046660. The registered office of PPL is situated at Darjiyan Wali Gali, Rayya Teh-Baba Bakala, Amritsar-143112 (Punjab). The correspondence email address of PPL is pplho@prakash.com. The equity shares of PPL are not listed on any stock exchange.

PTL is the holding company of PPL. As on the date of filing of the Scheme, PIL along with its nominees holds 100% equity share capital of PPL.







B. Rationale for the Scheme of Arrangement

The arrangement is aimed at demerger of "PVC pipes undertaking" (hereinafter defined) of PIL into PPL to segregate the said business. The transfer and vesting by way of a demerger shall achieve the following benefits for PIL and PPL:

- a) The PVC pipes undertaking carried on by PIL has significant potential for growth. The nature of risk, competition, challenges, opportunities and business methods for the PVC pipes undertaking is separate and distinct from the other businesses of the Company. The PVC pipes undertaking would become capable of attracting a different set of investors, strategic partners, lenders and other stakeholders.
- b) PIL as we!! as PPL would have its own management teams, Board of Directors, who can chart out their own independent strategies to maximize value creation for their respective stakeholders. Demerger shall enable enhanced focus to the operations of the PVC pipes undertaking by PPL and the remaining business by PIL.
- c) The demerger will permit increased focus by PIL and PPL on their respective businesses in order to better meet their respective customers' needs and priorities, develop their own network of aliances and talent models that are critical to success.

There is no adverse effect of Scheme on any directors, key management personnel, promoters, non-promoter members, creditors and employees of PPL. The Scheme would be in the best interest of all stakeholders in PIL.

The transfer and vesting of the PVC pipes undertaking (hereinafter defined) into PPL would be in the best interests of the shareholders, creditors and employees of PIL and PPL, respectively, as it would result in enhanced value for the shareholders and allow focused strategy in operation of the PVC pipes undertaking and the remaining business of the PIL. Pursuant to this Scheme all the shareholders of the PIL will get shares in PPL and there would be no change in the economic interest for any of the shareholders of PIL pre and post implementation of the Scheme. Holders of FCCB of PIL shall be eligible to receive shares of PPL upon conversion of FCCB subject to and in accordance with the Scheme.

There is no adverse effect of Scheme on any directors, key management personnel, promoters, non-promoter members, creditors and employees of PIL. The Scheme would be in the best interest of all stakeholders in PPL.

In view of the above rationale, the Board recommended a Scheme of Arrangement whereby the PVC pipes undertaking of PIL will be demerged into PPL as a going concern with effect from the Appointed <u>Date</u> (hereinafter defined). Accordingly, the Board of Directors of PIL and PPL have

3



decided to make requisite applications and/or petitions before the Tribunal (hereinafter defined) as the case may be, as applicable under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act (hereinafter defined) read with section 66 of the Act, and other applicable provisions for the sanction of this Scheme.

C. Treatment of Scheme for the purposes of Income-Tax Act, 1961

The provisions of this Scheme have been drawn up to comply with the conditions relating to "Demerger" as defined under Section 2(19AA) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 ("IT Act"). If any terms or provisions of the Scheme are found or interpreted to be inconsistent with the provisions of the said Section at a later date including resulting from an amendment of law or for any other reason whatsoever, the provisions of the said Section of the IT Act shall prevail and the Scheme shall stand modified to the extent determined necessary to comply with Section 2(19AA) of the IT Act. Such modifications will however not affect the other provisions of the Scheme.

D. The Scheme is divided into the following parts:

PART A deals with Definition and share capital of the companies.

PART B deals with the transfer and vesting of the PVC Pipes Undertaking (hereinafter defined) of PIL to and with PPL in accordance with section 230 to 232 of the Act (hereinafter defined) read with section 66 of the Act, other applicable provisions of the Act and/ or the 1956 Act (hereinafter defined), and in accordance with section 2(19AA) of the IT Act.

PART C deals with General terms and conditions that would be applicable to the Scheme.





PART A - DEFINITION AND SHARE CAPITAL

1. **DEFINITIONS**

In this Scheme, unless inconsistent with the subject, the following expressions shall have the meanings respectively assigned against them:

- 1.1 "2013 Act" or "the Act" means the Companies Act, 2013, as notified, and ordinances, rules and regulations made thereunder and shall include any statutory modification, reenactment or amendments thereof.
- 1.2 "1956 Act" means the Companies Act, 1956 (as applicable) and ordinances, rules and regulations made thereunder and shall include any statutory modification, re-enactment or amendments thereof.
- 1.3 "Appointed Date" means 1st April, 2018 or such other date as may be decided by the Board of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company with the consent or as per the direction by the Tribunal.
- "Board of Directors" or "Board" means and includes the respective Boards of Directors of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company or any committee constituted by such Board of Directors for the purposes of the Scheme.
- 1.5 "PVC pipes business of PIL" or "PVC pipes undertaking" means all, the businesses, undertakings, activities, properties and liabilities, whatsoever nature and kind and wheresoever situated, of PIL pertaining to the PVC pipes business, including specifically the following:
 - 1.5.1 all immovable properties i.e. land together with the buildings and structures standing thereon (whether freehold, leasehold, leave and licensed, right of way, tenancies or otherwise) including assets situated at Sarbarkhera, Gangapur Rakba, Kudaiyonwala, District- Udham Singh Nagar (Uttarakhand) and Industrial Area No. 3. Tehsil- Dhar, Pithampur (M.P.), offices, structures, warehouses, workshop, sheds, stores, DG Room, roads, laboratory, boundary walls, soil filling works, benefits of any rental agreement for use of premises, marketing offices, share of any joint assets, etc., which immovable properties are currently being used for the





purpose of and in relation to the PVC pipes business and all documents (including panchnamas, declarations, receipts) of title, rights and easements in relation thereto and all rights, covenants, continuing rights, title and interest in connection with the said immovable properties;

- all assets, as are movable in nature pertaining to and in relation to the PVC pipes 1.5.2 business, whether present or future or contingent, tangible or intangible, in possession or reversion, corporeal or incorporeal (including plant and machinery, capital work in progress, stores under progress, electrical fittings, furniture, fixtures, appliances, accessories, power lines, office equipments, computers, communication facilities, installations, vehicles, inventory and tools and plants), stock-in-trade, stock-in-transit, raw materials, finished good packaging items, actionable claims, current assets, earnest monies and sundry debtors, financial assets, outstanding loans and advances, recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received, provisions, receivables, funds, cash and bank balances and deposits including accrued interest thereto with Government, semi-Government, local and other authorities and bodies, banks, customers and other, persons, insurances, the benefits of any bank guarantees, performance guarantees and letters of credit, and tax related assets, including but not limited to service tax input credits, CENVAT credits, value added/sales tax/entry tax credits or set-offs, advance tax, minimum alternate tax credit, deferred tax assets/liabilities, tax deducted at source and tax refunds;
- 1.5.3 all permits, licenses, permissions including municipal permissions, right of way, approvals, clearances, consents, benefits, registrations, rights, entitlements, credits, certificates, awards, sanctions, allotments, quotas, no objection certificates, exemptions, concessions, subsidies, liberties and advantages (including consent/authorisation granted by relevant Pollution Control Boards and other licenses/permits granted/issued/ given by any governmental, statutory or regulatory or local or administrative bodies for the purpose of carrying on the PVC pipes business or in connection therewith) including those relating to privileges, powers, facilities of every kind and description of whatsoever nature and the benefits thereto that pertain exclusively to the PVC pipes business;
- 1.5.4 all contracts, agreements, purchase orders/service orders, operation and maintenance contracts, memoranda of understanding, memoranda of undertakings, memoranda of agreements, memoranda of agreed points, minutes of







meetings, bids, tenders, expression of interest, letter of intent, hire and purchase arrangements, lease/licence agreements, tenancy rights, agreements/panchnamas for right of way, equipment purchase agreements, agreement with customers, purchase and other agreements with the supplier/manufacturer of goods/service providers, other arrangements, undertakings, deeds, bonds, schemes, insurance covers and claims, clearances and other instruments of whatsoever nature and description, whether written, oral or otherwise and all rights, title, interests, claims and benefits thereunder pertaining to the PVC pipes business;

- 1.5.5 all applications (including hardware, software, licenses, source codes, parameterization and scripts), registrations, licenses, trade names, service marks, trademarks, copyrights, patents, domain names, designs, intellectual property rights (whether owned, licensed or otherwise, and whether registered or unregistered), trade secrets, research and studies, technical knowhow, confidential information and all such rights of whatsoever description and nature that pertain exclusively to the PVC pipes business;
- 1.5.6 all rights to use and avail telephones, telexes, facsimile, email, Internet, leased line connections and installations, utilities, electricity and other services, reserves, provisions, funds, benefits of assets or properties or other interests held in trusts, registrations, contracts, engagements, arrangements of all kind, privileges and all other rights, easements, liberties and advantages of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situated belonging to or in the ownership, power or possession and in control of or vested in or granted in favour of or enjoyed by PIL pertaining to or in connection with or relating to the PVC pipes business and all other interests of whatsoever nature belonging to or in the ownership, power, possession or control of or vested in or granted in favour of or held for the benefit of or enjoyed by PIL and pertaining to the PVC pipes business;
- 1.5.7 all books, records, files, papers, engineering- and process information, software licenses (whether proprietary or otherwise), test reports, computer programmes, drawings, manuals, data, databases including databases for procurement, commercial and management, catalogues, quotations, sales and advertising materials, product' registrations, dossiers, product master cards, lists of present and former customers and suppliers including service providers, other customer information, customer credit information, customer/supplier pricing information, and all other books and records, whether in physical or electronic form that





pertain to the PVC pipes business;

- 1.5.8 all debts, liabilities including contingent liabilities, duties, taxes and obligations of PLL pertaining to the PVC pipes business and/or arising out of and/or relatable to the PVC pipes business including:
 - a) the debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of PIL which arises out of the activities or operations of the PVC pipes business;
 - b) specific loans and borrowings raised, incurred and utilized solely for the activities or operations of or pertaining to the PVC pipes Business; and
 - c) liabilities other than those referred to in sub-clauses a) and b) above and not directly relatable to the Remaining Business of PIL, being the amounts of general and multipurpose borrowings of PIL shall be allocated to the PVC pipes undertaking in the same proportion which the value of assets transferred under this Scheme bears to the total value of PIL immediately before giving effect to Part II of the Scheme.

It is clarified that other than working capital borrowing, all other loans/borrowings/ FCCBs/ debts have been raised and utilized solely for Steel & Power business.

- 1.5.9 all employees of PIL employed/engaged in the PVC pipes business as on the Effective Date; and
- 1.5.10 all legal or other proceedings of whatsoever nature that pertain to the PVC pipes business.
- 1.6 "Demerged Company": means Prakash Industries Limited (or "PIL").
- 1.7 "Effective Date" means the date on which the last of the conditions mentioned in Clause 18 of Part C of the Scheme is fulfilled. Any references in this Scheme to the "date of coming into effect of this Scheme" or "effectiveness of the Scheme" or "Scheme taking effect" shall mean the Effective Date.
- 1.8 "National Company Law Tribunal" or "NCLT" or "Tribunal" means the National Company Law Tribunal, Chandigarh Bench.
- 1.9 "Record Date" means the date fixed by the Board of Directors of the Resulting Company or any committee thereof in consultation with the Demerged Company, for the purpose of determining names of the equity shareholders of the Demerged Company, who shall be







entitled to receive the equity shares in the Resulting Company pursuant to Clause 12.1 of the Scheme, upon coming into effect of this Scheme.

- 1.10 "Remaining Business" means all assets, liabilities, businesses, activities and operations of the Demerged Company other than the Demerged Undertaking.
- 1.11 "Resulting Company" means Prakash Pipes Limited (or "PPL").
- 1.12 "RoC" means Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Chandigarh, and Registrar of Companies, Delhi and Haryana.
- 1.13 "Scheme" or "the Scheme" or "this Scheme" means this Scheme of Arrangement among the Demerged Company, the Resulting Company and their respective shareholders and creditors pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act read with section 66 of the Act, and other applicable provisions of the Act or the 1956 Act, as the case may be, in its present form or with any modification(s) made under Clause 17 of the Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Demerged Company and the Resulting Company, and/ or as approved or directed by the Tribunal, as the case may be.
- 1.14 "SEBI" means Securities and Exchange Board of India established under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
- 1.15 "SEBI Circulars" means Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/CMD/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017, issued by SEBI and as amended from time to time or any other circulars issued by SEBI applicable to a scheme of arrangement.
- 1.16 All terms and words not defined in this Scheme shall, unless repugnant or contrary to the context or meaning thereof, have the same meaning ascribed to them under the Act, the Securities Contract Regulation Act, 1956, the Depositories Act, 1996, SEBI Circulars and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, bye-laws, as the case may be or any statutory modification or reenactment thereof from time to time.

2. DATE OF TAXING EFFECT AND OPERATIVE DATE

The Scheme set out herein in its present form or with any modification(s) and amendments(s) made under Clause 17 of the Scheme, approved or imposed or directed by the Tribunal as the case may be, as applicable, shall be effective from the Appointed Date, as the case may be, but shall be made operative from the Effective Date.





3. CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF THE COMPANIES

3.1. The share capital of PIL as at March 31, 2017 is as under:

Particulars 1	Amount (INR)
Authorized Share Capital	
17,00,00,000 Equity Shares of INR 10 each	1,70,00,00,000
Total	1,70,00,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up Share Capital	
13,90,46,331 Equity Shares of INR 10 each fully paid up	1,39,04,63,310
Total	1,39,04,63,310

Since March 31, 2017 and as on the date of filing of this Scheme, there has been a change in the capital structure of PIL. Post March 31, 2017 PIL has allotted 1,34,61,466 Equity Shares upon conversion of FCCBs as detailed below:

Date of allotment of Equity Shares:	No. of Equity Shares allotted on conversion of FCCB
03.04.2017	34,97,861
18.04.2017	13,77,945
26.04.2017	10,59,958
07.06.2017	37,09,853
24.06.2017	2,64,989
10.07.2017	5,29,979
02.08.2017	30,20,881
Total '	1,34,61,466





Accordingly, the share capital of PIL as at 24th August 2017 is as under:

Particulars	Amount (INR)
Authorized Share Capital	
20,00,00,000 Equity Shares of INR 10 each	2,00,00,00,000
Total	2,00,00,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up Share Capital	
15,25,07,797 Equity Shares of INR 10 each fully paid up	1,52,50,77,970
Total	1,52,50,77,970

The Company's remaining outstanding FCCBs have an option to convert into equity shares which may result in an increase in the issued and paid up capital of PIL.

3.2. The share capital of PPL as at June 29, 2017 (date of incorporation) is as under:

Particulars	Amount (INR)
Authorized Share Capital	
10,000 Equity Shares of INR 10 each	1,00,000
Total	1,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up Share Capital	
10,000 Equity Shares of INR 10 each fully paid up	1,00,000
Total	1,00,000

Since June, 29, 2017 (i.e. from the date of incorporation of PPL) and as on the date of filing of this Scheme, there has been no change in the capital structure of PPL.

The entire shareholding of PPL is held by PIL and its nominees.









4. MAIN OBJECTS

4.1. The main objects of PIL are as follows:

- 1. To manufacture, produce, process, design, buy, sell, import, export or otherwise deal in all kinds of tubes, pipes, pipes fittings, components, accessories and all kinds of hardware items whether made of steel, alloys, stainless steel, P.V.C., plastics, or any other metal (ferrous or non-ferrous) or substance or material, to act as and/or carry on the business of galvanisers, jappaners, re-rollers, annealors, enamellers, electroplators and to manufacture, produce, process, design, repair, convert, buy, sell, import export, or otherwise deal in such products, their bye-products and commodities, raw-materials, stores, packing materials, tools; plant and machineries whether in India or abroad either on its own account or on account of its constituents and either solely or in conjunction with others.
- 2. To carry on business, whether in India or abroad, either on its own account or on account of constituents solely or in conjunction with others as manufacturers, producers, processors, dealers, importers, exporters, buyers, sellers, distributors, stockists, agents and/or suppliers of tubes and pipes and poles made partly or wholly of steel, P.V.C. plastic; any other metal, cement, concrete, stones, clay, timber, teak, board, Fibre, Fibreglass, Ferrous, Nonferrous Alloys, Strips, Sheets, paper, glass, rubber, any other natural or synthetic substance or compound and various types of fittings, accessories, gadgets, parts, machinery, plants, tools, packing materials, compounds, chemicals, formulations and other Items required for or used with such pipes and tubes and tubular structures and furniture made of pipes or tubes.

4.2. The main objects of PPL are as follows:

1. To establish, own, run, manage and to carry on the business as manufacturers, producers, developers, traders, buyers, sellers, exporters, importers, operators, engineers, fabricators, contractors, sub contractors, brokers, assemblers, packers, repackers, jobbers, designers, laminators, merchants, resellers, dealers, distributors, converters, recyclers of all kinds of goods used for the purpose of irrigation, water transportation, sanitary systems, drainage system, cable ducting, or for any other purpose wherein it can be used conveniently such as pipes, tubes, hoses, sprinklers, polyethylene pipes for sprinkler irrigation system, drippers, accessories, fittings







HDPE, PP, LLDPE, plastic resins, plastic granules, polymers, monomers, polypropylene, thermoplastics, foam, adhesive, synthetic resins, emulsions, fibre glass, PVC compound, PVC Dryblend, PVC premix and the like whatever name called or their derivatives/ mixtures and to do all incidental acts and things necessary for the attainment of the above project.

- 2. To construct, build, develop, maintain, operate, own, and transfer, infrastructure facilities including water supply projects, irrigation projects, inland waterways and inland ports, water treatment system, solid waste management system, sanitation and sewerage system, or any other public facilities of a similar nature; any projects for providing telecommunications services.
- 3. To manufacturing, spinning, processing, weaving, selling, buying, importing, exporting or otherwise to deal in low and high density polythene, polypropylene high molecular, high density polythene films, sacks, Woven sacks, bags, HDPE bags, sheeting, laying off flat tubing and to convert, any of the polythene polypropylene HM/HDPE products into any size or shape for use in packing and wrapping of all varieties of goods and to print all plastics, high density/ low density polythene, polypropylene HM/HDPE products whether rigid or flexible for packing, wrapping, and for use as stationary articles, publicity and display and for daily domestics or commercial/industrial use.
- 4. To carry on the business as manufacturers, imports, exporters, dealers, (both wholesaler and retailer) processors, stockists, agents, distributors, traders, in all kind of PVC, HDPE, LLDPE, PLB, Cable, Duct pipe, Hose pipe, PVC pipe fittings, sanitary items, tiles made from granite, marbles, ceramics, partition, panel rods, plywood doors, windows made from aluminium, PVC wood, rails, grills, door closures, mirrors, fitting glasses, sanitary fittings, basin, shower, commode, pipe fittings, tap fittings, geysers, water filters, electric fittings and accessories, fans, lamps, security items, and sanitary items.





PART B - TRANSFER AND VESTING OF PVC PIPES UNDERTAKING FROM PIL TO PPL

5. TRANSFER AND VESTING OF PVC PIPES UNDERTAKING FROM DEMERGED COMPANY TO RESULTING COMPANY

- 5.1. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date, the PVC pipes undertaking (including all the estate, assets, rights, claims, title, interest and authorities including accretions and appurtenances of the PVC pipes undertaking) shall, without any further act, instrument, deed, matter or thing, be demerged from PIL and transferred to and vested in PPL or be deemed to have been demerged from PIL, and transferred to and vested in PPL as a going concern, so as to become as and from the Appointed Date, the estate, assets, rights, claims, title, interests and authorities of PPL, pursuant to Section 232 of the Act.
- 5.2. In respect of such of the assets of the PVC pipes undertaking as are movable in nature and/or otherwise capable of transfer by manual or constructive delivery of possession and/or by endorsement and delivery, the same shall be so transferred by PIL to PPL upon the coming into effect of this Scheme pursuant to the provisions of Section 232 of the Act without requiring any deed or instrument of conveyance for transfer of the same, and shall become the property of PPL as an integral part of the PVC pipes undertaking.
- 5.3. In respect of the movable assets other than those dealt with in clause 5.2 above, including but not limited to sundry debts, actionable claims, earnest monies, receivables, bills, credits, loans, advances and deposits with the Government, semi-Government, local and any other authorities and bodies and/or customers, if any, whether recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received, bank balances, etc. the same shall stand transferred to and vested in PPL without any notice or other intimation to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 read with other relevant provisions of the Act to the end and intent that the right of PIL to recover or realize the same stands transferred to PPL. PPL shall, at its sole discretion but without being obliged, give notice in such form as it may deem fit and proper, to such person, as the case may be, that the said debt, receivable, bill, credit, loan, advance or deposit stands transferred to and vested in PPL and that appropriate modification should be made in their respective books/records to reflect the aforesaid changes.
- 5.4. In respect of such of the assets belonging to the PVC pipes undertaking other than those referred to in clause 5.2 and 5.3 above, the same shall, as more particularly provided in







clause 5.1 above, without an further act, instrument or deed, be demerged from PIL and transferred to and vested in and/or be deemed to be demerged from PIL and transferred to and vested in PPL upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230-232 of the Act.

- 5.5. All assets, rights, title, interests and investments of PIL in relation to the PVC pipes undertaking shall also without any further act, instrument or deed stand transferred to and vested in and be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in PPL upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230-232 of the Act.
- 5.6. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, all the rights, title, interest and claims of PIL in any leasehold/leave and licence/right of way properties of PIL in relation to the PVC pipes undertaking, shall, pursuant to Section 232 of the Act, without any further act or deed, be transferred to and vested in or be-deemed to have been transferred to or vested in PPL automatically and on the same terms and conditions.
- 5.7. For the avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, it is expressly clarified that upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, all permits, licenses, permissions, right of way, approvals, clearances, consents, benefits, registrations, entitlements, credits, certificates, awards, sanctions, allotments, quotas, no objection certificates, exemptions, concessions, issued to or granted to or executed in favour of PIL, and the rights and benefits under the same, in so far as they relate to the PVC pipes undertaking and all quality certifications and approvals, trademarks, trade names, service marks, copy rights, domain names, designs, trade secrets, research and studies, technical knowhow and other intellectual properties (whether owned, licensed or otherwise, and whether registered or unregistered) and all other interests relating to the goods or services being dealt with by the PVC pipes undertaking and the benefit of all statutory and regulatory permissions, environmental approvals and consents, registration or other licenses, and consents acquired by PIL, in relation to the PVC pipes undertaking shall be transferred to and vested in PPL and the concerned licensors and granters of such approvals, clearances, permissions, etc., shall endorse, where necessary, and record, in accordance with law, the name of PPL on such approvals, clearances, permissions and facilitate the approval and vesting of the same as part of the PVC pipes undertaking and continuation of operations pertaining to the PVC pipes undertaking in PPL without hindrance and that such approvals, clearances and permissions shall remain in full force





and effect in favour of or against PPL, as the case may be, and may be enforced as fully and effectually as if, instead of PIL, PPL had been a party or beneficiary or obligee thereto.

It is further clarified that PPL shall be entitled to use the corporate/ master brand name 'Prakash' and its related trademark/ Logo upon coming into effect of this Scheme as per the terms mutually agreed upon by the board of PIL and PPL.

- 5.8. In so far as various incentives, subsidies, exemptions, special status, service tax benefits, income tax holiday/benefit/losses and other benefits or exemptions or privileges enjoyed, granted by any Government body, regulatory authority, local authority or by any other person, or availed of by PIL are concerned, the same shall, without any further act or deed, in so far as they relate to the PVC pipes undertaking, vest with and be available to PPL on the same terms and conditions, as if the same had been allotted and/or granted and/or sanctioned and/or allowed to PPL.
- 5.9. Any claims due to PIL from its customers or otherwise and which have not been received by PIL as on the date immediately preceding the Effective Date as the case may be, in relation to or in connection with the PVC pipes undertaking, shall also belong to and be received by PPL.
- 5.10. All assets, estate, rights, title, interest and authorities acquired by PIL after the Appointed Date and prior to the Effective Date for operation of the PVC pipes undertaking shall also stand transferred to and vested in PPL upon the coming into effect of this Scheme.
- 5.11. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, all debts, duties, obligations and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) of PIL relating to the PVC pipes undertaking shall without any further act, instrument or deed be and stand transferred to PPL and shall thereupon become the debts, duties, obligations and liabilities of PPL, which it undertakes to meet, discharge and satisfy to the exclusion of PIL and to keep PIL indemnified at all times from and against all such debts, duties, obligations and liabilities and from and against all actions, demands and proceedings in respect thereto. It shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any third party or other person, who is a party to an act or arrangement by virtue of which such debts, obligations, duties and liabilities have arisen in order to give effect to the provisions of this clause.
- 5.12. Upon the Scheme coming into effect from the Appointed Date, all debts, liabilities, contingent liabilities, duties and obligations, secured or unsecured, relating to the PVC Pipes Undertaking, whether provided for or not in the books of accounts of PIL or





disclosed in the balance sheet of such PVC Pipes Undertaking, including general and multipurpose borrowings, if any, dealt with in accordance with Section 2(19AA) of the IT Act, shall become and be deemed to be, the debts, liabilities, contingent liabilities, duties and obligations of PPL, without any further act, instrument or deed required by either PIL or PPL. PPL undertakes to meet, discharge and satisfy the same to the exclusion of the PIL. It is hereby clarified that it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any third party or other person, who is a party to any contract or arrangement by virtue of which such debts, liabilities, duties and obligations have arisen in order to give effect to the provisions of this sub-clause. However, PIL and PPL shall, if required, file appropriate forms with the RoC accompanied by the sanction order of the Court or a certified copy thereof and execute necessary deeds documents or in relation creation/satisfaction/modification of charges to the satisfaction of the lenders, in relation to the assets being transferred to PPL as part of the PVC Pipes Undertaking and/or in relation to the assets remaining in PIL after the demerger and vesting of PVC Pipes Undertaking in PPL pursuant to this Scheme becoming effective in accordance with the terms hereof. Where any of the loans, liabilities and obligations attributed to PVC Pipes Undertaking have been discharged by PIL on behalf of PPL after the Appointed Date, such discharge shall be deemed to have been done by PIL for and on behalf of PPL.

- 5.13. Subject to clause 5.12 above, from the Effective Date, PPL alone shall be liable to perform all obligations in respect of the liabilities of the PVC pipes undertaking as the borrower/issuer thereof, and PIL shall not have any obligations in respect of the said liabilities.
- 5.14. Where any of the liabilities and obligations of PIL as on the Appointed Date deemed to be transferred to PPL, have been discharged by PIL after the Appointed Date and prior to the Effective Date, such discharge shall be deemed to have been for and on account of PPL and all liabilities and obligations incurred by PIL for the operations of the PVC pipes undertaking after the Appointed Date and prior to the Effective Date shall be deemed to have been incurred for and on behalf of PPL and to the extent of their outstanding on the Effective Date, shall also without any further act or deed be and stand transferred to PPL and shall become the liabilities and obligations of PPL, which shall meet, discharge and satisfy the same.
- 5.15. Any claims, liabilities or demands arising on account of the PVC pipes undertaking of PIL which relates to the period prior to the Appointed Date but arises at any time after the Effective Date shall be entirely borne by PPL. In the event that such liability is incurred







by or such claim or demand is made upon PIL, then PPL shall indemnify PIL for any payments made in relation to the same.

- 5.16. Subject to the other provisions of this Scheme, in so far as the assets of the PVC pipes undertaking are concerned, the security, pledge, existing charges and mortgages, over such assets, to the extent they relate to any loans or borrowings of the Remaining Business of PIL shall, without any further act, instrument or deed be released and discharged from the same and shall no longer be available as security, pledge, charges and mortgages in relation to those liabilities of PIL which are not transferred to PPL.
- 5.17. As per the terms and conditions as set out in the Offering Circulars dated April 26, 2010, September 30, 2015 and August, 2017 issued in respect of the FCCBs ("Offering Circular") for issue of FCCBs, by PPL, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and subject to applicable law, PPL shall guarantee the due payment of all sums expressed to be payable by PIL to the outstanding FCCB holders and in this regard shall enter into such deed or document, as may be required, with the trustee of the outstanding FCCB holders to give effect to the aforesaid. In case of payment of any outstanding sum to the outstanding FCCB holder by PPL, as per the terms and conditions set out in the Offering Circular, PIL shall, without any further act, instrument, deed, matter or thing, make the payment to PPL within such period as may be mutually decided between PIL and PPL.
- 5.18. In so far as the assets of the Remaining Business of PIL are concerned, the security, pledge, existing charges and mortgages over such assets, to the extent they relate to any loans or borrowings of the PVC pipes undertaking shall, without any further act, instrument or deed be released and discharged from such security, pledge, charges and mortgages. The absence of any formal amendment which may be required by a bank and/or financial institution in order to affect such release shall not affect the operation of this clause.
- 5.19. In so far as the existing security in respect of the loans and other liabilities relating to the Remaining Business of PIL are concerned, such security shall, without any further act, instrument or deed be continued with PIL only on the assets which are remaining with PIL.
- 5.20. Without any prejudice to the provisions of the foregoing clauses and upon the Scheme being effective, PIL, and PPL shall execute any instrument(s) and/or document(s) and/or do all the acts and deeds as may be required, including the filing of necessary particulars and/or modification(s) of charge, with the Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Chandigarh to give formal effect to the provisions of this clause and foregoing clauses, if







required.

- 5.21. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, PIL alone shall be liable to perform all obligations in respect of all debts, liabilities, duties and obligations pertaining to the Remaining Business of PIL and PPL shall not have any obligations in respect of the Remaining Business of PIL.
- 5.22. The foregoing provisions shall operate, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any instrument, deed or writing or the terms of sanction or issue or any security documents, all of which instruments, deeds or writings shall stand modified and/or superseded by the foregoing provisions.
- 5.23. On and from the Effective Date, and thereafter, PPL shall be entitled to operate all bank accounts of PIL, in relation to or in connection with the PVC pipes undertaking, and realize all monies and complete and enforce all pending contracts and transactions and to accept stock returns and issue credit notes in respect of PIL, in relation to or in connection with the PVC pipes undertaking, in the name of PPL in so far as may be necessary until the transfer of rights and obligations of the PVC pipes undertaking to PPL under this Scheme have been formally given effect to under such contracts and transactions.
- 5.24. For avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of the applicable provisions of the Scheme, it is clarified that with effect from the Effective Date and till such time that the name of bank accounts of PIL, in relation to or in connection with the PVC pipes undertaking, have been replaced with that of PPL, PPL shall be entitled to operate the bank accounts of PIL, in relation to or in connection with the PVC pipes undertaking, in the name of PIL in so far as may be necessary. All cheques and other negotiable instruments, payment orders received or presented for encashment, which are in the name of PIL in relation to or in connection with the PVC pipes undertaking, after the Effective Date shall be accepted by the bankers of PPL and credited to the account of PPL, if presented by PPL. PPL shall be allowed to maintain bank accounts in the name of PIL for such time as may be determined to be necessary by PPL for presentation and deposition of cheques and pay orders that have been issued in the name of PIL, in relation to or in connection with the PVC pipes undertaking. It is hereby expressly clarified that any legal proceedings by or against PIL, in relation to or in connection with the PVC pipes undertaking, in relation to the cheques and other negotiable instruments, payment orders received or presented for encashment, which are in the name of PIL shall be instituted, or as the case may be, continued by or against PPL after the coming into effect of this Scheme.





- 5.25. It is clarified that in order to ensure the smooth transition and sales of products and inventory of PIL, in relation to or in connection with the PVC pipes undertaking, manufactured and/or branded and/or labelled and/or packed in the name of PIL prior to the Effective Date, PPL shall have the right to own, use, market, sell, exhaust or to in any manner deal with any such products and inventory (including packing material) pertaining to the PVC pipes undertaking at manufacturing locations or warehouses or retail stores or elsewhere, without making any modifications whatsoever to such products and/or their branding, packing or labelling. All invoices/payment related documents pertaining to such products and inventory (including packing material) shall be raised in the name of PPL after the Effective Date.
- 5.26. It is hereby clarified that all assets and liabilities of the PVC pipes undertaking, which are set forth in the closing balance sheet of PIL as on the close of business hours on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date, shall be transferred at values appearing in the books of account of PIL as on the Appointed Date.

6. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

- 6.1. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, all legal or other proceedings (including before any statutory or quasi-judicial authority or tribunal) by or against PIL, under any statute, whether pending on the Appointed Date, or which may be instituted any time in the future and in each relating to the PVC pipes undertaking shall be continued and enforced by or against PPL after the Effective Date. In the event that the legal proceedings referred to herein require PIL and PPL to be jointly treated as parties thereto, PPL shall be added as a party to such proceedings and shall prosecute and defend such proceedings in co-operation with PIL. In the event of any difference or difficulty in determining as to whether any specific legal or other proceedings relate to the PVC pipes undertaking or not, a decision jointly taken by the Board of Directors of PIL and PPL in this regard, shall be conclusive evidence of the matter.
- 6.2. If proceedings are taken against PIL in respect of the matters referred to in clause 6.1 above, it shall defend the same in accordance with the advice of PPL and at the cost of PPL, and the latter shall reimburse and indemnify PIL against all the liabilities and obligations incurred by PIL in respect thereof.
- 6.3. PPL shall have all legal or other proceedings initiated by or against PIL with respect to the PVC pipes undertaking, transferred into its name and to have the same continued,



prosecuted and enforced by or against PPL to the exclusion of PIL.

7. CONTRACTS, DEEDS, ETC.

- 7.1. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and subject to the provisions of this Scheme, all contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of whatsoever nature in relation to the PVC pipes undertaking to which PIL is a party or to the benefit of which PIL may be eligible, and which are subsisting or have effect immediately before the Effective Date, shall be in full force and effect by or against or in favour of PPL, as the case may be, and may be enforced as fully and effectually as if, instead of PIL, PPL had been a party or beneficiary or obligee thereto.
- 7.2. Notwithstanding the fact that vesting of the PVC pipes undertaking occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, PPL may, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme, in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required, take such actions and execute such deeds (including deeds of adherence), confirmations or other Writings or tripartitents with any party to any contract or arrangement to which PIL is a party or any writings as may be necessary to be executed in order to give formal effect to the above provisions. PPL will, if necessary, also be a party to the above. PPL shall, under the provisions of this Scheme, be deemed to be authorized to execute any such writings on behalf of PIL and to carry out or perform all, such formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of PIL to be carried out or performed.
- 7.3. Without prejudice to the aforesaid, it is clarified that if any assets (estate, claims, rights, title, interests in or authorities relating to such assets) or any contract, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements or other instruments of whatsoever nature in relation to the PVC pipes undertaking which PIL own or to which PIL is a party to, cannot be transferred to PPL for any reason whatsoever, PIL shall hold such asset or contract, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements or other instruments of whatsoever nature in trust for the benefit of PPL, in so far as it is permissible so to do, till such time as the transfer is effected.

8. SAVING OF CONCLUDED TRANSACTIONS

8.1. The transfer and the vesting of the assets, liabilities and obligations of the PVC pipes





undertaking under clause 5 hereof and the continuance of proceedings by or against PPL under clause 6 hereof shall not affect any transaction or proceedings already completed by PIL on or after the Appointed Date, to the end and intent that PPL accepts all acts, deeds and things done and executed by and/or on behalf of PIL as acts, deeds and things made, done and executed by and on behalf of PPL.

9. STAFF, EMPLOYEES & WORKMEN

- 9.1. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, all the employees relating to the PVC pipes undertaking that were employed by PIL, immediately before the Effective Date, shall become the employees of PPL without any break or interruption of service and with the benefit of continuity of service on terms and conditions which are not less favourable than the terms and conditions as were applicable to such employees relating to the PVC pipes undertaking of PIL immediately prior to the demerger of the PVC pipes undertaking.
- 9.2. PPL agrees that the service of all employees pertaining to the PVC pipes undertaking with PIL up to the Effective Date shall be taken into account for the purpose of all retirement benefits to which they may be eligible in PIL up to the Effective Date. PPL further agrees that for the purpose of payment of any retrenchment compensation, gratuity or other terminal benefits, such past service with PIL, shall also be taken into account and agrees and undertakes to pay the same as and when payable.
- 9.3. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, PPL shall make all the necessary contributions for such transferred employees relating to the PVC pipes undertaking, and deposit the same in provident fund, gratuity fund or superannuation fund or any other special fund or staff welfare scheme or any other special scheme. PPL will also file relevant intimations in respect of the PVC pipes undertaking to the statutory authorities concerned who shall take the same on record and substitute the name of PPL for PIL.
- 9.4. In so far as the existing provident fund, gratuity fund and pension and /or superannuation fund/trusts, retirement funds or employees state insurance schemes or pension scheme or employee deposit linked insurance scheme or any other benefits, if any, created by PIL for employees of the PVC pipes undertaking are concerned, such proportion of the funds, contributions to the funds or the scheme or the investments made into the funds relatable to the employees pertaining to the PVC pipes undertaking as on the Effective Date, who are being transferred along with the PVC pipes undertaking in terms of the Scheme, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, shall be transferred to the necessary funds, schemes





or trusts of PPL and till the time such necessary funds, schemes or trusts are created by PPL, all contribution shall continue to be made to the existing funds, schemes or trusts of PIL.

10. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS

- 10.1. With effect from the Appointed Date and up to and including the Effective Date:
 - a) PIL undertakes to carry on and shall be deemed to carry on all businesses and activities and stand possessed of the properties and assets of the PVC pipes undertaking, for and on account of and in trust for PPL.
 - b) All profits accruing to the PIL and all taxes thereon or losses arising or incurred by it with respect to the PVC pipes undertaking shall, for all purposes, be treated as and deemed to be the profits, taxes or losses, as the case may be, of PPL.
 - c) All accretions and depletions in relation to the PVC pipes undertaking shall be for and on account of the PPL.
- 10.2. With effect from the date of approval to the Scheme by the Board of Directors of PIL and PPL, and upto and including the Effective Date:
 - a) PIL shall carry on the business of the PVC pipes undertaking with reasonable diligence and business prudence and in the same manner as it had been doing hitherto.
 - b) Except with the consent of their respective Board of Directors, PIL and PPL shall not make any change in its respective capital structure either by any increase (by issue of equity shares, bonus shares, convertible debentures or otherwise), decrease, reduction, reclassification, sub-division or consolidation, reorganization, or in any other manner effect the reorganization of capital of PPL.
- 10.3. PPL shall also be entitled, pending the sanction of the Scheme, to apply to the Central Government, State Government, and all other agencies, departments and statutory authorities concerned, wherever necessary, for such consents, approvals and sanctions which PPL may require including the registration, approvals, exemptions, reliefs, etc., as may be required/ granted under any law for time being in force for carrying on business of PVC pipes undertaking.
- 10.4. From the date of filing of this Scheme with the Tribunal and upto and including the





Effective Date, PIL and PPL shall, unless expressly prohibited under this Scheme, carry on their respective business in ordinary course, including payment of any dividend and with the approval of their respective Board any other activity or business as may be deemed necessary or expedient in the opinion of the Board.

11. TREATMENT OF TAX

- 11.1. PPL will be the successor of PIL vis-à-vis the PVC pipes undertaking. Hence, it will be deemed that the benefits of any tax credits whether central, state, or local, availed vis-a-vis the PVC pipes undertaking and the obligations, if any, for payment of taxes on any assets of the PVC pipes undertaking or their erection and/or installation, etc. shall be deemed to have been availed by PPL, or as the case may be deemed to be the obligation of PPL.
- 11.2. With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, all taxes, duties, cess, receivables/ payables by PIL relating to the PVC pipes undertaking including all or any refunds/ credits/ claims/ tax losses/ unabsorbed depreciation relating thereto shall be treated as the assets/ liability or refund/ credit/ claims/ tax losses/ unabsorbed depreciation, as the case may be, of PPL.
- 11.3. PIL and PPL are expressly permitted to revise their tax returns including tax deducted at source ('TDS') certificates/ returns and to claim refund, advance tax, credits, excise and service tax credits, set off etc. on the basis of the accounts of the PVC pipes undertaking as vested with PPL upon coming into effect of this Scheme.
- 11.4. Any refund, under the Income-tax Act, 1961, Goods & Service Tax, Service Tax laws, Excise Duty laws, Central Sales Tax, applicable State Value Added Tax laws or other applicable laws/ regulations dealing with taxes/ duties/ levies due to PVC pipes undertaking of PIL consequent to the assessment made on PIL and for which no credit is taken in the accounts as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date shall also belong to and be received by PPL upon this Scheme becoming effective.
- 11.5. The tax payments (including, without limitation income tax, Goods & Service Tax, Service Tax, Excise Duty, Central Sales Tax, applicable State Value Added Tax, etc.) whether by way of tax deducted at source, advance tax, all earnest monies, security deposits provisional payments, payment under protest, or otherwise howsoever, by the PIL with respect to the PVC pipes undertaking after the Appointed Date, shall be deemed to be paid by the PPL and shall, in all proceedings, be dealt with accordingly.



- 11.6. Further, any tax deducted at source by PIL / PPL with respect to PVC pipes undertaking on transactions with the PIL/ PPL, if any (from Appointed Date to Effective Date) shall be deemed to be advance tax paid by the PPL and shall, in all proceedings, be dealt with accordingly.
- 11.7. Obligation for deduction of tax at source on any payment made by or to be made by PIL shall be made or deemed to have been made and duly complied with by PPL.
- 11.8. Upon the Scheme becoming effective, all unavailed credits and exemptions, benefit of carried forward losses and other statutory benefits, including in respect of income tax, Goods and Service Tax, Cenvat, Customs, VAT, Sales Tax, Service Tax etc. relating to the PVC pipes undertaking to which PIL is entitled to shall be available to and vest in PPL, without any further act or deed.
- 11.9. The Board of Directors of PIL shall be empowered to determine if any specific tax liability or any tax proceeding relates to the PVC pipes undertaking and whether the same would be transferred to PPL.

12. CONSIDERATION

12.1. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and in consideration of the transfer and vesting of the PVC pipes undertaking of PIL in PPL, PPL shall, without any further act or deed, issue and allot to the equity shareholders of PIL, whose names appear in the Register of Members of PIL, on a date (hereinafter referred to as "Record Date") to be fixed in that behalf by the Board of Directors of PIL in consultation with PPL for the purpose of reckoning the names of the equity shareholders of PIL, in consideration for the transfer of the PVC pipes undertaking in the following proportion namely,:

"for every 8 equity share of face value of INR10/- (Rupees Ten only) each held in PIL as on the Record Date, the equity shareholders of PIL shall be issued 1 equity share of face value INR10/- (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid-up in PPL"

12.2. In issue and allotment of such shares as aforesaid, the fractional entitlements of shares of any shareholders of PIL shall not be taken into account, but such shares representing fractional entitlements shall be allotted to Company Secretary of PPL upon trust/ or separate trustee nominated by PPL, who will sell them on the date of listing of PPL or within such period of listing of PPL as may be decided by the Board of Directors of PPL, and distribute their sale proceeds (less expenses, if any) to the shareholders of PIL, who are entitled to such fractional shares.





- The new equity shares issued, pursuant to clauses 12.1 above, shall be issued and allotted 12.3. in a dematerialized form to those equity shareholders who hold equity shares in PIL in dematerialized form, into the account with the depository participant in which the equity shares of PIL are held or such other account with the depository participant as is intimated by the equity shareholders of PIL to PPL before the Record Date. All those equity shareholders of PIL who hold equity shares of PIL in physical form shall also have the option to receive the new equity shares, as the case may be, in dematerialized form, provided the details of their account with the depository participant are intimated in writing to PPL before the Record Date. In the event that PPL has received notice from any equity shareholder of PIL that equity shares are to be issued in physical form or if any equity shareholder has not provided the requisite details relating to his/her/its account with a depository participant or other confirmations as may be required or if the details furnished by any equity shareholder do not permit electronic credit of the shares of PPL, then PPL shall issue new equity shares of PPL in accordance with clauses 12.1 above, as the case may be, in physical form to such equity shareholder.
- 12.4. The new equity shares of PPL to be issued to the shareholders of PIL in terms of this scheme, shall be subject to the provisions of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of PPL and shall rank pari-passu, in all respects with the then existing equity shares in PPL in all respects including dividends.
- 12.5. Where the new equity shares of PPL are to be allotted, pursuant to this scheme, to heirs, executors or administrators or, as the case may be, to successors of deceased equity shareholders of PIL, the concerned heirs, executors, administrators or successors shall be obliged to produce evidence of title satisfactory to the Board of Directors of PPL.
- 12.6. The new equity shares to be issued by PPL, pursuant to this scheme, in respect of any equity shares of PIL, which are held in abeyance under the provisions of Section 126 of the Act or otherwise shall, pending allotment or settlement of dispute by order of court or otherwise, be held in abeyance by PPL.
- 12.7. FCCB holders that exercise the option of conversion ("Converting FCCB Holder") after the record date, PPL shall issue corresponding number of equity shares, as per the share entitlement ratio mentioned in clauses 12.1 above, to such Converting FCCB Holders upon allotment of equity shares of PIL.
- 12.8. The equity shares allotted by PPL to the Converting FCCB Holder in terms of clause 12.7 above, will be listed and admitted to trading on the BSE and NSE in terms of the provisions of applicable law.





- 12.9. The approval of this Scheme shall be deemed to be due compliance of the provisions of section 62 of the Act and other relevant and the Act and applicable provisions of the Act, for the issue and allotment of new equity shares by PPL to the shareholders and Converting FCCB Holder, as provided in this Scheme.
- 12.10. In the event of there being any pending share transfers, whether lodged or outstanding, of any shareholders of PIL, the Board of Directors of PIL shall be empowered in appropriate cases, prior to or even subsequent to the Record Date, to effectuate such a transfer in PIL as if such changes in the registered holder were operative as on the Record Date, in order to remove any difficulties arising to PIL or PPL of equity shares in PPL issued by PPL upon the coming into effect of this Scheme.
- 12.11. PPL shall, if and to the extent required to, apply for and/or intimate and/or obtain any approvals from the concerned regulatory authorities. PPL shall comply with the relevant and applicable rules and regulations including the provisions of Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, if any, to enable PPL to issue and allot new equity shares to the non-residents, if any.
- 12.12. The new equity shares to be issued by PPL, in terms of this Scheme, will be listed and/or admitted to trading on the BSE and NSE, where the equity shares of PIL are listed and/or admitted to trading in terms of the provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 and other applicable regulations. PPL shall enter into such arrangements and give such confirmations and/or undertakings as may be necessary in accordance with the applicable laws or regulations for complying with the formalities of the aforesaid stock exchanges. On such formalities being fulfilled the said stock exchanges shall list and /or admit such new equity shares also for the purpose of trading. The new equity shares allotted by PPL, pursuant to this scheme, shall remain frozen in the depositories system till the listing/trading permission is given by the BSE and NSE.

13. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

Accounting treatment in the books of the PIL

On effectiveness of the Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date, PIL shall account for Demerger of the PVC Pipes undertaking in its books of account in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 and generally accepted





accounted principles, as may be amended from time to time, as under:

- 13.1. All the Assets and the liabilities of the PVC pipes undertaking shall be reduced at their Book Value.
- 13.2. The difference between the book value of assets and book value of liabilities of the PVC pipes undertaking shall be adjusted first against the Capital Reserve and balance against the Securities Premium Reserve may be decided by the Board of Directors of PIL.
- 13.3. Upon the Scheme being effective, the investment of PIL in PPL shall stand cancelled.

 Upon cancellation, PIL shall credit its investment in PPL, the value of investment held by

 PIL in PPL, which stands cancelled and the same shall be debited to the reserves of PIL.
- 13.4. If considered appropriate for compliance with Accounting Standards, PIL may make suitable adjustment to the accounting treatment and adjust the effect thereof in the manner determined by the Board of Directors of PIL.

Accounting treatment in the books of PPL

On effectiveness of the Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date, since the transaction involves entities which are ultimately controlled by the same party before and after the transaction, the Resulting Company shall account for Demerger of the Demerged Undertaking in its books of account in accordance with Appendix C 'Business combinations of entities under common control' of the Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 103 for Business Combination prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 and generally accepted accounted principles, as may be amended from time to time, as under:

- 13.5. PPL shall record the assets and liabilities of the PVC pipes undertaking vested in it pursuant to this Scheme at the respective Book Values thereof.
- 13.6. PPL shall credit its share capital account with the aggregate face value of the new equity shares issued by it to the members of PIL pursuant to Clause 12 of this Scheme.
- 13.7. In respect of canceilation of shares held by PIL, PPL shall debit to its Equity Share Capital Account, the aggregate face value of existing equity shares held by PIL in PPL with a corresponding credit to the Capital Reserves of PPL.
- 13.8. The difference between clause 13.5 and clause 13.6 above shall be recorded as capital reserve.
- 13.9. For issue of equity shares to the Converting FCCB Holder after the record date, PPL shall

28





(37)

credit its Equity Share Capital Account the aggregate face value of the equity shares issued and allotted to the Converting FCCB Holder with a corresponding debit to the Capital Reserves of PPL.

13.10. If considered appropriate for the purpose of application of uniform accounting policies , and method or for compliance with the applicable Accounting Standards, PPL may make suitable adjustment and adjust the effect thereof in the manner determined by the Board of Directors of PPL.

14. REDUCTION OF SHARE CAPITAL OF PPL and PIL

14.1. REDUCTION OF SHARE CAPITAL OF PPL

- a) With the issue and allotment of the new equity shares by PPL to the equity shareholders of PIL in accordance with clauses 12 of the Scheme, in the books of PPL, all the equity shares issued by PPL to PIL and held by PIL shall stand cancelled, extinguished and annulled on and from the Effective Date.
- b) The cancellation, as aforesaid, which amounts to reduction of share capital of PPL, shall be effected as an integral part of this Scheme itself in accordance with the provisions of section 66 of the Act and the order of the Tribunal sanctioning the Scheme shall be deemed to be also the order under Section 66 of the Act for the purpose of confirming the reduction. The reduction would not involve either a diminution of liability in respect of unpaid share capital or payment of paid-up share capital.
- e) Notwithstanding the reduction as mentioned above, PPL shall not be required to add "and reduced" as suffix to its name and PPL shall continue in its existing name.

14.2. REDUCTION OF SHARE CAPITAL OF PIL

a) The reduction under Clause 13 in the capital reserve and securities premium account of PIL shal! be effected as an integral part of the Scheme in accordance with the provisions of Sections 66 of the Act and the order of the Tribunal, as the case may be, as applicable sanctioning the Scheme shall be deemed to be also the order under Section 66 of the Act for the purpose of confirming the reduction. The approval granted by the shareholders to the Scheme shall be deemed to be the





approval for the purpose of Section 66 and other relevant provisions of the Act. PIL and PPL shall not be obliged or required to call for a separate meeting of its shareholders/ creditors for obtaining their approval for sanctioning the reduction in capital reserves and / or securities premium account. The reduction does not involve either a diminution of liability in respect of unpaid share capital or payment of paid up share capital under the provisions of Section 66 of the Act.

b) Notwithstanding the reduction as mentioned above, PIL shall not be required to add "and reduced" as suffix to its name and PIL shall continue in its existing name.

15. REMAINING BUSINESS TO CONTINUE WITH PIL

- 15.1 The Remaining Business and all the assets, liabilities and obligations pertaining thereto shall continue to belong to and be vested in and be managed by PIL subject to the provisions of the Scheme.
- All legal or other proceedings by or against PIL under any statute, whether pending on the Appointed Date or which may be instituted in future whether or not in respect of any matter arising before the Effective Date and relating to the Remaining Business (including those relating to any property, right, power, liability, obligation or duties of PIL in respect of the Remaining Business) shall be continued and enforced by or against PIL. PPL shall in no event be responsible or liable in relation to any such legal or other proceedings by or against PIL.
- 15.3 With effect from the Appointed Date and up to and including the Effective Date:
 - a) PIL sha'll carry on and shall be deemed to have been carrying on all business and activities relating to the Remaining Business for and on its own behalf;
 - b) all profits and income accruing or arising to PIL, and any cost, charges, losses and expenditure arising or incurred by it (including taxes, if any, accruing or paid in relation to any profits or income) relating to the Remaining Business shall, for all purposes, be treated as and be deemed to be the profits income, losses or expenditure, as the case may be, of PIL; and
 - all employees relatable to the Remaining Business shall continue to be employed by PIL and PPL shall not in any event be liable or responsible for any claims whatsoever regarding such employees.





PART C - GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

16. APPLICATION TO TRIBUNAL

The Companies shall, with all reasonable dispatch, make necessary applications/petitions under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act read with section 66 of the Act, and other applicable provisions of the Act to the Tribunal for seeking sanction of this Scheme.

17. MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENTS TO THE SCHEME

- 17.1. PIL and PPL, by their respective Boards of Directors (the "Board", which term shall include committee thereof and/or person(s) authorized by the Board or the committee), may assent to/make and/or consent to any modifications/amendments of any kind to the Scheme or to any conditions or limitations that the Tribunal, as the case may be, as applicable and/or any other authority (including SEBI and stock exchanges) under law may deem fit to direct or impose, or which may otherwise be considered necessary, desirable or appropriate as a result of subsequent events or otherwise by them (i.e. the Board).
- 17.2. PIL and PPL by their respective Board are authorized to take all such steps as may be necessary, desirable or proper to resolve any doubts, difficulties or questions whatsoever for carrying the Scheme into effect, whether by reason of any directive or order of any other authorities or otherwise howsoever, arising out of or under or by virtue of the Scheme and/or any matter concerned or connected therewith.

18. CONDITIONALITY OF THE SCHEME

This Scheme is and shall be conditional upon and subject to:

- 18.1. The requisite consent, approval or permission from BSE and NSE and/or SEBI under Regulation 37 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, which by law or otherwise may be necessary for the implementation of this Scheme in compliance with the provisions of SEBI Circular;
- 18.2. The approval of the Scheme by the respective requisite majorities of the shareholders and/or creditors (where applicable) of the Companies in accordance with Section 230 to





232 of the Act read with section 66 of the Act;

- 18.3. The Scheme being sanctioned by the Tribuna' in terms of Sections 230 to 232 read with section 66 of the Act and other relevant provisions of the Act and the requisite orders of the Tribunal;
- 18.4. Such other approvals and sanctions including from government authorities or contracting party as may be required by law or contract for the Scheme.
- 18.5. Certified copies of the orders of the Tribunal sanctioning this Scheme being filed with the RoC by PIL and PPL as per the provisions of the Act;

19. EFFECT OF NON-RECEIPT OF APPROVALS

In the event of any of the approvals or conditions enumerated in the Scheme not being obtained or complied with, or for any other reason, this Scheme cannot be implemented, then the Board of Directors of the Companies shall mutually waive such conditions as they may consider appropriate to give effect, as far as possible, to this Scheme and failing such mutual agreement the Scheme shall become null and void and each party shall bear and pay their respective costs, charges and expenses in connection with this Scheme.

If any part of this Scheme is found to be unworkable or unviable for any reason whatsoever, the same shal! not, subject to the decision of the Board of Directors of the Companies affect the validity or implementation of the other parts and/or provisions of this Scheme.

20. COSTS, CHARGES AND EXPENSES

All costs, charges, taxes including duties, levies and all other expenses, if any (save as expressly otherwise agreed) of PIL and PPL arising out of or incurred in connection with and implementing this Scheme and matters incidental thereto shall be borne by PIL.





Chartered Accountants

Private and Confidential

24 August 2017

Board of Directors Prakash Industries Limited 15 KM Stone Delhi Road Hissar - 125044, India Board of Directors Prakash Pipes Limited Darjiyan Wali Gali, Rayya The-Baba Bakala, Amritsar - 143112, India

Dear Sir,

Subject: Share Entitlement Ratio Report

1 CONTEXT AND PURPOSE

1.1. We refer to the engagement letter ('EL') dated 06 June 2017 and the subsequent discussions we had with you, wherein you have requested our report on the ratio of allotment of shares of the resultant company ('Resulting Company' or 'Prakash Pipes Limited' or 'PPL') to be issued to the shareholders of Prakash Industries Limited ('PIL' or the 'Company'), together referred to as the 'Specified Companies', in connection with the proposed demerger of the PVC pipes business ('Specified Business') of Prakash Industries Limited into Prakash Pipes Limited, with effect from 1 April 2018 ('Appointed Date').

2 BACKGROUND

PIPES IN THE VALUE OF THE VALUE

Prakash Industries Limited ('PIL' or the 'Company') is a public limited company incorporated in India. The equity shares of PIL are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange ('BSE') and the National Stock Exchange ('NSE'). PIL is engaged in the production of ferro alloys, MS TMT/MS Coil and allied products, HB Wire Rod, and PVC Pipe and Sockets. PIL's key business segments include: a) Steel manufacturing, b) PVC pipe, and c) Power generation. Further, we understand that PIL's operational facilities are located at Champa, Raipur, Kashipur, Koira, Distt. Koenjhar and Muppandal.

2.2 The PVC pipes division ('Specified business') of PIL comprises manufacturing, processing and dealing of various kinds of tubes and pipes.



We understand that the Management of PIL ('Management') is contemplating a restructuring by de-merging the Specified Business into a newly incorporated wholly owned subsidiary of PIL, Prakash Pipes Limited ('PPL' or 'Resulting Company'), with effect from 1 April 2018 ('Appointed Date') (the 'Proposed Transaction' or the 'Demerger'). The Demerger is proposed to be carried out through a Scheme of Arrangement ('Scheme of Demerger') under the provision of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act read with section 66 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In connection with the Demerger, the management of PIL ('Management') has requested Price Waterhouse & Co LLP ('PW & Co'/ 'us'/ 'we') to provide a report on the ratio of allotment of shares of the Resulting Company to be issued to the shareholders of PIL ('the Services'). Such ratio of allotment is proposed by the Management of PIL.

2.5

We understand that consequent to the Demerger there will be no impact on the economic beneficial interest of the shareholders of PIL.

Price Waterhouse & Co LLP, Building No. 10, 17th Floor, Tower - C, DLF Cyber City, Gurgaon - 122 002 T: +91 (124) 3306000, F: +91 (124) 3306999

Registered office and Head office; Sucheta Bhawan, 11-A, Vishnu Digambar Marg, New Deihi 110 002

Price Waterhouse & Co (a Partnership Firm) converted into Price Waterhouse & Co LLP (a Limited Liability Partnership with LLP identity no: LLPIN AAC-2731) with effect from April 24, 2014. Post its conversion to Price Waterhouse & Co LLP, its ICAI registration number is 016844N/N-500015 (ICAI registration number before conversion was 016844N)





Gurgaon

PPL – Share Entitlement Ratio Report 24 August 2017 Page 2

3 PROCEDURES

- 3.1 The procedures used in our analysis included such substantive steps as we considered necessary under the circumstances, including, but not necessarily limited to the following:
 - Considered the audited financial statements of PIL for the year ended 31 March 2017, carved out financials of the Specified business for the year ended 31 March, 2017 which are based on the audited financials of PIL;
 - Considered the number of equity shares of the Resulting Company proposed to be issued to the shareholders of PIL on the Demerger of the Specified business into the Resulting Company;
 - Considered the draft Scheme of Arrangement for the Demerger ("Draft Scheme");
 - Considered the existing shareholding pattern of PIL and the envisaged shareholding pattern of the Resulting Company;
 - · Interviews and correspondence with the Management, on which we have relied; and
 - Such other analyses, reviews and inquiries, as we considered necessary.

4 RATIO OF ALLOTMENT

- 4.1 The Management has proposed the following Share Entitlement Ratio:
 - 1 fully paid up equity share having face value of INR 10/- each of the Resulting Company for 8 fully paid up equity share of INR 10/- each in PIL.
- 4.2 We have considered the outstanding number of equity shares of PIL and the envisaged number of equity shares of the Resulting Company as follows:
 - As of the Report Date, the issued, subscribed and paid up capital of PIL consists of 15,25,07,797 equity shares of INR 10/- each;
 - As of the Report Date, the initial issued, subscribed and paid up capital of the Resulting Company is envisaged to comprise of 10,000 equity shares of INR 10/- each. The entire paid-up and issued capital of the Resulting Company is proposed to be held by PIL prior to the Demerger;
 - As of the Report Date, PIL has outstanding Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds ('FCCBs') amounting to USD 25.15 million that have an option to convert into equity shares (based on their respective terms). Further, PIL has a foreign currency debt obligation of USD 17.85 million that PIL is in discussion with the respective Bond Holders to restructure into new FCCBs. As per the Management if all such FCCBs (including USD 17.85 million) are converted into equity shares it would result in an increase in the issued and paid up capital of PIL to 18,06,70,565 equity shares (i.e. on a fully diluted basis).
- 4.3 Pursuant to the Draft Scheme:
 - The Resulting Company, in order to comply with the intent of maintaining the economic interest of the shareholders of PIL shall issue 1,90,63,475 equity shares of INR 10/- each to all the Equity Shareholders of PIL;
 - the initial issued, subscribed and paid up capital of the Resulting Company consisting of 10,000 equity shares of INR 10/- each shall stand cancelled on the demerger being effective; and if any FCCBs holder exercises the option of conversion ('Converting FCCB Holder') even after the record date (as mentioned in the Draft Scheme), PPL shall issue corresponding number of equity shares, as per the Share Entitlement Ratio mentioned in clause 4.1 above, to such Converting FCCB Holder upon allotment of equity shares of PIL.

If all FCCBs (including USD 17.85 million) are converted into equity shares at the Record Date it would result in issuance of an additional 35,20,346 equity shares of PPL to such shareholders of PIL (i.e. 35,20,346 equity shares of PPL for the equity shares of PIL which may be issued to the FCCB holders of PIL post conversion).





Chartered Accountants

PPL – Share Entitlement Ratio Report 24 August 2017 Page 3

urgaon

The Draft Scheme provides that in case any members' shareholding in the PIL is such that such member becomes entitled to a fraction of one equity share of the Resulting Company, the Resulting Company shall not allot fractional shares to such member but shall consolidate such fractions and issue consolidated equity shares to a separate trustee nominated by Resulting Company in that behalf, who shall sell such equity shares on the date of listing of PPL or within such period of listing of PPL as may be decided by the Board of Directors of PPL and distribute the net sale proceeds (less expenses as applicable) to the members of PIL, in proportion to their fractional entitlements.

Based on the aforementioned, in particular read with paragraphs 2 and 4.1 – 4.5 above and caveats below, and considering that all the current shareholders of PIL are and will, upon demerger, be the ultimate beneficial economic owners of the Resulting Company and that the upon allotment of equity shares by the Resulting Company in the proposed Share Entitlement Ratio, the beneficial economic interest of the shareholders in the equity of the Resulting Company will be the same as it is in the equity of PIL; the above Share Entitlement Ratio is fair in relation to the Demerger.

5 CAVEATS

5.4-

- 5.1. We have relied upon the information, data and explanations detailed in paragraphs 2 and 3 above, for the purpose of reporting on the ratio of allotment of the equity shares of the Resulting Company to the shareholders of PIL in connection with the proposed Demerger.
- 5.2. For the purpose of opining on the Share Entitlement Ratio we have used financial and other information provided by the Management, which we believe to be reliable and our conclusions are dependent on such information being complete and accurate in all material respects. Our scope of work does not enable us to accept responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the financial and other information provided to us by the Management. We have, therefore, not carried out any due diligence review, independent audit or other test or validation of such financial and other information to establish the accuracy or sufficiency of the financial statements referred to above or of the information, explanations and representations provided to us. We have thus relied upon the audits carried out by Chaturvedi & Co. of the financials of PIL provided to us. Accordingly, we do not express any opinion or any other form of assurance thereon and accept no responsibility for the same.
- 5.3. We have made no investigation of, and assume no responsibility for the title to, or liabilities against, the equity of PIL.

The Business of PIL is proposed to be demerged into the Resulting Company with effect from the Appointed Date and we have considered the financial statements of PIL as at 31 March 2017. The Management has explained that the Business would be carried on in due course of business till the Appointed Date and subsequently, till the Scheme is approved. The Management has peresented that financial statements of PIL as at 31 March 2017, provided to us, include all isclosures necessary for a fair presentation of its financial position and results of operations in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India consistently applied, and disclosures otherwise required by the laws and regulations to which they are subject. The Management has further represented that the Management does not anticipate any changes in the financial position of the Specified business, other than that in ordinary course of business till the Appointed Date.

economic interest of the Shareholders of PIL in the equity of the Resulting Company will be the same, as such no valuation is undertaken for the Specified Business or the Resulting Company or of PIL.





PPL – Share Entitlement Ratio Report 24 August 2017 Page 4

- 5.5. Our scope of work is limited to expression of our view on the proposed Share Entitlement Ratio and its impact on the economic interest of the shareholders of the Specified Companies. Our report is not, nor should it be construed as, our opining or certifying the compliance of the proposed demerger of the Demerged Undertaking with the provisions of any law including companies, FEMA and taxation related laws or as regards any legal implications or issues arising from such proposed demerger.
- 5.6. Valuation of companies and businesses is not a precise science and the conclusions arrived at in many cases will, of necessity, be subjective and dependent on the exercise of individual judgement. There is, therefore, no indisputable single Share Entitlement Ratio. While we have provided our view on the Share Entitlement Ratio based on the information available to us and within the scope and constraints of our engagement, others may have a different opinion. You acknowledge and agree that you have the final responsibility for determination of the Share Entitlement Ratio for the proposed Demerger and factors other than our report will need to be taken into account in determining such ratios; these will include your own assessment of the proposed Demerger and may include the input of other professional advisors

6 DISTRIBUTION OF OUR REPORT

- 6.1 This letter report is prepared for the Board of Directors of PIL and the Resulting Company and to the extent mandatorily required under applicable laws of India, may be produced before judicial, regulatory or government authorities, in connection with the Proposed Transaction.,
- Further, it is clarified that once Resulting Company is incorporated, the Board of Directors of Resulting Company (as one of the Specified Companies) may rely on our report in terms of our EL dated June 06, 2017, subject to Resulting Company ratifying the terms of our EL. We shall provide you with a format recording such ratification when requested by PIL and the Resulting Company.
- In no event shall we be liable for any loss, damages, cost or expenses arising in any way from fraudulent acts, misrepresentations or willful default on part of the Specified Companies, their directors, employees or agents. In no circumstances shall the liability of Price Waterhouse & Co. LLP, its partners, directors or employees, relating to the services provided in connection with the engagement set out in this report exceed the amount paid to us in respect of the fees charged for these services.

We would like to record our appreciation for the courtesy and co-operation received by us during the course of our work.

ours faithfully

Rajan Wadhawan

Partner

Membership Number: 090172

For and on behalf of

Price Waterhouse & Co LLP

ICAI Registration No 016844N/ N-500015

AN WENDER OF THE SECOND OF THE



Prakash Industries Limited



Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

Report of the Audit Committee Meeting of Prakash Industries Limited held on 24th August 2017 at its Corporate Office at Srivan, Bijwasan, New Delhi- 110061, recommending the draft Composite Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors ('the Scheme').

Members present:

1.	Dr. S. L. Keswani	Independent Director, Chairman of the Audit Committee
2.	Shri. K.C. Mehra	Independent Director
3.	Shri Y. N. Chugh	Independent Director
4.	Shri M.R. Agarwal	Independent Director
5.	Smt. Purnima Gupta	Independent Director
_	Shri Vikram Agarwal	Managing Director
7.	Shri Kanha Agarwal	Joint Managing Director

In Attendance:

1.	Pankaj Chaturvedi	Statutory Auditor, Chaturvedi & Co.
	Rajan Wadhawan	Price Waterhouse & Co. LLP
3.	Abhishek Chaurasia	Finshore Management Services Limited

Background:

The Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March, 2017 ("SEBI Circular") has, amongst other requirements, sought a report from the Audit Committee of the listed companies recommending the Scheme.

The Company placed before the Audit Committee, the draft Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective Shareholders and Creditors under the provisions of Section 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with section 66 of the Companies Act, 2013, and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 or Companies Act, 1956; as applicable, pursuant to above SEBI Circular.

This report of the Audit Committee is made in order to comply with the requirement of the SEBI Circular after considering the following necessary documents:

- Draft Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited ("PIL") and Prakash Pipes Limited ("PPL") and their respective Shareholders and Creditors ('the Scheme');
- 2. Share entitlement report dated 24th August 2017, issued by Price Waterhouse & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants;
- 3. Fairness Opinion dated 24th August 2017, issued by Finshore Management Services Limited, a Merchant Banker; and



4. Certificate dated 24th August 2017, from the Statutory Auditor of the Company, M/s. Chaturvedi & Co., Chartered Accountants, regarding compliance of the Accounting Treatment.

The Audit Committee took a note of the fact that the valuation report in this case is not applicable.

Proposed Scheme of Arrangement:

The Audit Committee discussed the draft Scheme, and the said reports and Fairness Opinion. Pursuant to the discussions, the Audit Committee noted the salient features of the proposed Scheme are, inter alia, as follows:

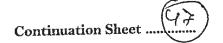
- 1. The Scheme provides for demerger of PVC Pipes Undertaking (as defined in the scheme) of PIL into PPL to segregate the said business under section 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2. Appointed Date shall be 1st April, 2018.
- 3. PPL is a wholly owned subsidiary of PIL as on the date of filing of the scheme.
- 4. Upon the proposed demerger becoming effective, all assets, liabilities, businesses, activities and operations of PIL pertaining to the PVC Pipes business shall stand transferred to PPL.
- 5. The balance of book value of net assets of PVC Pipes Undertaking upon such transfer shall be adjusted first against Capital Reserve and balance against the Securities Premium account in the books of PIL.
- 6. Upon the Scheme being effective, the existing shareholding of PIL in PPL shall stand cancelled.
- 7. Consideration: For every 8 (Eight) equity shares of face value of Rs.10/- (Rupees Ten only) each held in PIL as on the Record Date, the equity shareholders of PIL shall be issued 1 (One) equity share of face value Rs.10/- (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid-up in PPL.
- 8. The aforesaid adjustment against Securities Premium account in the books of PIL and cancellation of shares in PPL, resulting in reduction of share capital, shall be effected as an integral part of the Scheme in accordance with provisions of section 66 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Audit Committee further noted that the Scheme would, inter alia, result in the following benefits:

- 1. Re-alignment of business operations so that the value for the shareholders can be maximized;
- 2. Re-alignment the PVC pipes business into a different entity will enable the respective companies to pursue different business strategies and raise resources for meeting their respective growth requirements; and

The Scheme lead to creation of a separate company for PVC pipes business and each company would attract different set of investors like strategic partners, lenders etc. thereby unlocking value of respective businesses and existing Shareholders.





Recommendation

After consideration of the Scheme, the members of the Audit Committee formed an opinion that the implementation of the Scheme is in the best interest of the Company and its Shareholders, Creditors and Stakeholders.

The Audit Committee hereby approves and recommends the Scheme and share exchange ratio for favorable consideration by the Board of Directors, Stock Exchange(s), Securities and Exchange Board of India, National Company Law Tribunal and other appropriate authorities.

BY ORDER OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE FOR AND ON BEHALF OF PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Dr. S. L. KESWANI

CHAIRMAN

DATE: 24th August 2017 PLACE: New Delhi

(10)

Washel's

Dated - 24th August, 2017

To. The Board of Directors, Prakash Industries Limited 15 Km Stone Delhi Road, Hissar – 125 044 (Haryana)

Sub: Opinion on the share entitlement ratio on the proposed scheme of arrangement for demerger of PVC Pipes Undertaking of Prakash Industries Limited and subsequent amalgamation with its wholly owned subsidiary, Prakash Pipes Limited.

Dear Members of the Board:

We understand that Board of Directors of Prakash Industries Limited (here in after referred as Demerged Company/ PIL) is considering scheme of arrangement for demerger of PVC Pipes Undertaking of the Company w.e.f. Appointed Date i.e. April 1, 2018 through a scheme of arrangement ('Scheme') under section 230 - 232 read with section 66 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

The scheme of arrangement provides for -

- a. Demerger of PVC Pipes Undertaking (Demerged Undertaking) of the Demerged Company into its whotly owned subsidiary, Prakash Pipes Limited (here in after referred as Resulting Company/ PPL), on a going concern basis, and
- b. Issuance of equity shares by the Resulting Company to the shareholders of Prakash Pipes Limited in the ratio as provided in clause 12 of the scheme, as per the terms and conditions more fully set forth in the draft scheme of arrangement. The shares issued and allotted by Resulting Company shall be listed at BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE), the Stock Exchanges, where the shares of Demerged Company are presently listed.
- Cancellation of shares held by the Demerged Company in the Resulting Company. Accordingly post demerger there would be mirror image proportionate shareholding of Demerged Company and Resulting Company i.e. economic interest of shareholders shall remain intact and in the same ratio.
- d. The Demerged Company has issued Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs). As per the scheme, all the FCCB holders, that exercise the option of conversion of FCCBs into equity shares post record date (as defined in scheme), shall also be issued equity shares by PPL in the ratio as provided in clause 12 of the Scheme, which shall be listed at BSE and NSE.

FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED (CIN: U74900WB2011PLC169377)

Registered Office : "Anandlok" 2nd Floor, Block-A, Room No. 207,

227, A.J. C. Bose Road, Kolkata-700 020 West Bengal, India

Ph.: 033 2289 5101

Nebsite: www.finshoregroup.com

Page 1 of 6







The share entitlement ratio for the proposed scheme of arrangement for demerger has been determined by M/s Price Waterhouse & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants; vide their valuation report dated August 24, 2017.

In terms of Regulation 37 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 (LODR Regulations) read with SEBI Circular No. CFD/ DIL3/CIR/ 2017/21 dated March 10, 2017, the listed companies undertaking a scheme of arrangement is required to submit to stock exchange, copy of fairness opinion obtained from the Merchant Banker on the valuation of shares / assets of the companies done by the independent valuer.

With reference to above, we Finshore Management Services Limited, a SEBI Registered (Cat-I) Merchant Banker have been appointed by the demerged company to provide our fairness opinion on the same.

Brief Background of the Companies, our opinion and basis for forming an opinion and caveats is as hereunder -

1. Background of companies:

1.1. Prakash Industries Limited (Demerged Company)

Prakash Industries Limited is a public limited company incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 on July 31, 1980 bearing Corporate Identification Number L27109HR1980PLC010724. The Registered Office of PIL is situated at 15 Km Stone Delhi Road, Hissar – 125044 (Haryana). The equity shares of PIL are listed on BSE and NSE. The Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds of the Company are listed on Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.

PIL is primarily engaged in the following businesses:

- a) Steel;
- b) Power; and
- c) PVC pipes

1.2. Prakash Pipes Limited (Resulting Company)

Prakash Pipes Limited is a public limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 on June 29, 2017 bearing Corporate Identification Number U25209PB2017PLC046660. The registered office of PPL is situated at Darjiyan Wali Gali, Rayya Teh-Baba Bakala, Amritsar-143112 (Punjab). The equity shares of PPL are not listed on any stock exchange.

PIL is the holding company of PPL. As on the date of filing of the Scheme, PIL along with its nominees

holds 100% equity share capital of PPL.

FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED (CIN: U74900WB2011PLC169377)

Registered Office: "Anandlok" 2nd Floor, Block-A, Room No. 207,

227, A. J. C. Bose Road, Kolkata-700 020 West Bengal, India

Ph.: 033 2289 5101

Website: www.finshoregroup.com

Page 2 of 6







2. Basis of our opinion

2.1. Rationale of the draft scheme of arrangement (as per extract of draft scheme dated August 24, 2017)

The arrangement is aimed at demerger of "PVC pipes undertaking" of PIL into PPL to segregate the said business. The transfer and vesting by way of a demerger shall achieve the following benefits for PIL and PPL:

- a) The PVC pipes undertaking carried on by PIL has significant potential for growth. The nature of risk, competition, challenges, opportunities and business methods for the PVC pipes undertaking is separate and distinct from the other businesses of the Company. The PVC pipes undertaking would become capable of attracting a different set of investors, strategic partners, lenders and other stakeholders.
- b) PIL as well as PPL would have its own management teams, Board of Directors, who can chart out their own independent strategies to maximize value creation for their respective stakeholders. Demerger shall enable enhanced focus to the operations of the PVC pipes undertaking by PPL and the remaining business by PIL.
- c) The demerger will permit increased focus by PIL and PPL on their respective businesses in order to better meet their respective customers' needs and priorities, develop their own network of alliances and talent models that are critical to success.

There is no adverse effect of Scheme on any directors, key management personnel, promoters, nonpromoter members, creditors and employees of PPL. The Scheme would be in the best interest of all stakeholders in PIL.

The transfer and vesting of the PVC pipes undertaking (hereinafter defined) into PPL would be in the best interests of the shareholders, creditors and employees of PIL and PPL, respectively, as it would result in enhanced value for the shareholders and allow focused strategy in operation of the PVC pipes undertaking and the remaining business of the PIL. Pursuant to this Scheme all the shareholders of the PIL will get shares in PPL and there would be no change in the economic interest for any of the shareholders of PIL pre and post implementation of the Scheme. Holders of FCCB of PIL shall be eligible to receive shares of PPL upon conversion of FCCB subject to and in accordance with the Scheme.

FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED (CIN: U74900WB2011PLC169377)

Registered Office : "Anandlok" 2nd Floor, Block-A, Room No. 207,

227, A. J. C. Bose Road, Kolkata-700 020 West Bengal, India

Ph.: 033 2289 5101

Website: www.finshoregroup.com

Page 3 of 6









2.2. Sources of Information

- i) Draft scheme of arrangement.
- ii) Share Entitlement Ratio report dated August 24, 2017, issued by Price Waterhouse & Co LLP. Chartered Accountants.
- iii) Audited Balance Sheet and Income Statement of the Demerged Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2017.

2.3. Valuers Analysis

Clause 4 of share entitlement ratio report provides that ratio of allotment for shares in PPL, shall be as follows -

1 (one) fully paid up equity share having face value of INR 10/- each of the Resulting Company for 8 (eight) fully paid up equity share of INR 10/- each in PIL

3. Conclusion and Our Opinion

- 3.1. With reference to above and based on information provided by the KMP's and after discussions with the Valuers, we understand that the present scheme of arrangement has been structured to enable PVC Pipes Undertaking to capitalize on growth opportunities and unlock the potential value of each business of the Demerged Company. Pursuant to scheme of arrangement the shares of the Resulting Company shall be listed on the same stock exchanges on which the shares of the Demerged company are listed.
- 3.2. We also understand that, the proposed cance!!ation and reduction of share capital of the Resulting Company to the extent held by the Demerged Company, should result in creation of mirror image proportionate shareholding of the Resulting Company as that of Demerged Company (i.e. economic interest of both companies shall remain intact in the hands of common shareholders and in the same ratio.) Thus, the interest of shareholders remains unaffected post demerger.
- 3.3. Further, in regards to FCCBs the scheme rightly provides that Resulting Company shall issue its equity shares to all the FCCB holders who exercise the option of conversion of FCCBs into equity shares post Record Date, in accordance with the share entitlement ratio as provided in clause 12 of the scheme. The equity shares allotted by the resulting company post conversion of FCCBs shall be listed at the Stock Exchanges.

FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED [CIN: U74900WE2011PLC169377]

Registered Office: "Anandlok" 2nd Floor, Block-A, Room No. 207,

227, A. J. C. Bose Road, Kolkata-700 020 West Bengal, India

Ph.: 033 2289 5101

Website: www.finshoregroup.com

Page 4 of 6











Considering above and subject to our caveats as provided in annexure, we us a Merchant Banker hereby certify that we have reviewed the share entitlement ratio report for the proposed scheme of arrangement for demerger of PVC Pipes Undertaking of Prakash Industries Limited and subsequent merger with its wholly owned subsidiary Prakash Pipes Limited and are of the opinion that share entitlement ratio of 1 (one) equity shares of face value of INR 10 (Rupees Ten) each at par in Resulting Company for every 8 (eight) equity shares of face value of INR 10 (Rupees Ten) held in demerged company, as fair and reasonable to the equity shareholders of Prakash Industries Limited."

Thanking You,

For Finshore Management Services Limited

Authorized Signatory





"\$ '40'

FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED (CIN: U74900WB2011PLC169377)

Registered Office : "Anandlok" 2nd Floor, Block-A, Room No. 207,

227, A. J. C. Bose Road, Kolkata-700 020 West Bengal, India

Ph.: 033 2289 5101

Website: www.finshoregroup.com

Page 5 of 6





Annexure

Caveats

- 1. Our opinion and analysis is limited to the extent of review of documents as provided to us by the KMP's of Prakash Industries Limited including the share entitlement ratio report prepared by Price Waterhouse & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants and draft scheme of arrangement for demerger. We have relied on accuracy and completeness of all the information and explanations provided by the KMP's. We have not carried out any due diligence or independent verification or validation to establish its accuracy or sufficiency. We have not conducted any independent valuation or appraisal of any of the assets or liabilities of demerged company/ resulting company or their subsidiaries, if any.
- 2. The scope of our work has been limited both in terms of the areas of the business and operations which we have reviewed and the extent to which we have reviewed them. There may be matters, other than those noted in this Report, which might be relevant in the context of the transaction and which a wider scope might uncover.
- We have no present or planned future interest in Prakash Industries Limited / Prakash Pipes Limited and the fee payable for this opinion is not contingent upon the opinion reported herein. The company has been provided with an opportunity to review the draft opinion as a part of our standard practice to make sure that factual accuracy / omissions are avoided in our final opinion.
- 4. Our fairness opinion is not intended to and does not constitute a recommendation to any shareholders as to how such holder should vote or act in connection with the scheme or any matter related thereto.
- 5. The Opinion contained herein is not intended to represent at any time other than the date that is specifically stated in this Report. This opinion is issued on the understanding that the KMP's of Prakash Industries Limited has drawn our attention to all matters of which they are aware, which may have an impact on our opinion up to the date of signature. We have no responsibility to update this report for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this Report.
- 6. Our report should not be construed as an opinion or certificate certifying the compliance of the proposed scheme of demerger with the provisions of any law including Companies Act, 2013, Income Tax Act, 1961 and capital market related laws or as regards any legal implication or issues arising from proposed demerger.

A COLLAND A COLL

Page 6 of 6





FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED (CIN: 1174900WB2011PLC169377)

Registered Office: "Anandlok" 2nd Floor, Block-A, Room No. 207,

227, A. J. C. Bose Road, Kolkata-700 020 West Bengal, India

Ph.: 033 2289 5101

Website: www.finshoregroup.com

Annaxur F.1

As on date (Pre demerger) $\left(arSigma ^{\prime }
ight)$

Name of Listed Entity: PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

7 7

Scrip Code: BSE - Equity-506022, NSE - Equity - Prakash EQ

Name of Scrip: Equity Shares

Class of Security: N.A.

Shareholding Pattern filed under: Reg 31(1)(b)

ന

a. If under 31(1)(b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending: 24th August, 2017

b. If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotment / extinguishment

4

Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:

S.No.	S.No. Particulars	Yes / No
	Whether the Listed Entity has isssued any partly paid up shares ?	No
2	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities?	Yes
က	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Warrants?	No
4	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued ?	No
'n	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in ?	No
9	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered ?	Yes
	Whether Company has equity shares with differential voting rights?	No

5 The tabular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:



Table:	Table 1+ Summany Statemany hyliding of specified securities	d securities				-														
Note	Note Date will be automatically somulated from shareholding partiest sheet - Date Letty Restricted in this sheet	n shareholding	pettem shast . Data brtty	y Restricted in this a	theat					-		-	-	L		;	-	Number of Shares piersged or	and and or	-
				-				Mortin.	we of Verling Rightsoffee.	Number of Verlag Rights/fresh as each dass of Beeter New Hills.	田野寺県			-	Shemodry, ma%	Municer of Lockes in theres	_	etherwise available ed	_	
				_		_	New photograph at 16		No of Voting David Burts	941	-	The Column	Ma of Sures	so, Of Jacks Underlying Insuming full expression of	to, Of Junes Underlying Intermity full cornersion of		1	Ē,	<u>*</u>	Municipal of equity
				the O'Party pate	No. Of shares	_	of notal no. of]			,			Country Company	and the same of the same of	-	_		_	
Categor	Assessed to the saleston	Not. Ci	ġ	Managary wanted	Suidenbun	I SOUTHON STATES	charte (chopies				7	The same of the sa	Chartenaline	ō ō	ŧ		AL a % of total	4	ALCHO TOTAL	derivate followed forms
		phareholders 1	charts had	held	Depotitory Receipts	1	H per 5CM, 1957,	8	-	_		The Month		Warrands.	and and	4	Shares hard	Ŷ.	pure held	8
ň		ī	E	2	١.	Coal - Bod-Gol- (out	ž	¥	đ	100		E	Warners And	15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15.	TA-LAN-LAN	Ξ	4	- 3	ē	
-		_		:	:		As a State (Ample CO)	-	•		_			_	As a few (property)		ì			7
									1				1	1			 - -	Antonion	 3	56057790
1				1 + +		 -	į L		-	E-11.2				•	100	1	+			
2	Gmm		04221230	_		471730	6	67.27.2 190.00	BI	W4464		1	ĺ	- 	56.21					\$6791EAT
4		L				10045403		12 MO2954000	8	20,795,407,52	3	1								
		3000			1 1					_	_				•	1			L	
	C. Non-Promonen Mon Public				1	-	-		-	1		<u> </u>			_				_	1
1															1					
E C	Bransworthfreig DRs				1			_			-		_				†		 	Ī
-	Thereto water has been Thought	_		_						-					2			00000000	26.36	34284631
74	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY			1			ŀ			ARYENTARY BO	2000		_		2					



(56)

							agnes held in each cla	es al consensation		r		Number of Shar		—— 1
ī T	T				1			at the meaning and any		•	Stoproholding , as a %	ptherwise st (Xi	scambered	· i
1	1				Shareholding as a *	No of Veting	(XIV)35lights		Ma. LM Shares	Mg. CI! Shares	administrating fluid	—— <u> </u>	" — — —	Number of equity
1	: I				of social no. of			Lotal as	Underlying	Underlying	conversion of			shares held at
	Category & North	Mox. Of	No. of fully paid up (Total nos. shares	shares (calculated			a 76 of	Outstanding	Outstanding	convertible securities (devalenskeed
1	of the	shareholders	equate tharas held	held	as per SCUT, 1957)	Jass		Total	convertible	convertible securines	as a percentage of	No.	As a % of total	form
×.	Shareholder5	(rit)	trv)	(M) = (N)+(V)+ (M)	(VIII)		Total	Voting	ge-curities	and No. Of Warrants	detail show capital)	(a)	Shares held	004
1	49				ALA MOLIA+B+C21	es s	10.00	rights	i ixi	5 (20) (a)	()x()= (v(1))=(X) As a % all (A+B+CZ)	, ,,,	(6)	Į Į
1	1		!		,000,000,000,000,000,000	' '			1		Wagen (Wests)		1	1
1	1								1	!		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		
1						L			·					
A	Table 8 - Statement showing thereholding	pattern of the P	emater and Fromo	per Graup				grant of action to	9.40		25 T 12 - 2 W 15 1	ř		1
(a)	Indian	₩ E		tu 1	راك س		r ^e	i'	1 .	. ا	4.79	l o	0.00	7305169
m	instribution underload family	5	7305169	7305169	6.79	7305369.00	/305169	4.79	} '	i "	***	•	1	'
, (e)			1						<u>}</u>	!				
4 (4)	Central Government/ State Government(s)					*	r '		ł .	i			1.	
1 14	Figure(a) Institutions/Banks			1. 2. 4000440			54907221	36.00	1 .] 0	16.00	40206000	73.23	41752621
140	Any Other Ispecify)	34	54907221	54907721	36.00	50907221.00			i		60.79	40296900	54.13	54057790
1	S.A. Total (6)(1)	42	62217390	67212590	40.79	62217390.00	67217190	40.75	. H - 24	the series ?	祖をおうしたといる	60206000 (127.5) 127.5 (127.5)	医花性皮肤 中型电流	表 水平 經 图
ŀ 		The state of the s	医生产性的现在分	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ers si da langua di	The second second	Section 1	CALL TO THE	Carlotte and the state of the state of		1	ſ	
100	BARRAGO AND	10.00	ř						:		1	i	1	
1 65	individuals (Nontember), individuals/ Foreign .							1			1	1	1	1
1 "	Individuals		\$ 4 m = m	The same of the	t I		1	!	Į.	']		ir .	
0:4	Government.	L	1			1	1 4		ľ	:	I	1	I	l .
1 (4)	institutions.	ļ	1			i	!	l	1	1	1	1	t	1
160	Foreign Partifolia Inventor	1	i			1	Į.	i	1	1	F	İ	ı	l
***			1	1		l	·			⊢ — –	.—		1	
10	Any Other Ispection		 			1		1	l		↓ — —-		1	
1	Sub-Total (A)(2)		ļ	<u> </u>]		1		
_	Total Sharpholding of Promotor and Promotor Group	l	[1	I			40.75	1 0.0	, ,	40.29	40206000	64.63	56057790
ī	(A)=(A)[1]-(A)(2)	4	\$2212390	62212390	40.79	67717390.00	62217390	49.73						
i													-	
1	Details of Shares which remain unclaimed for Promoter	E Promoter Grov.	<u>-</u>			0.25 004	y customer d	ಆಧ್ಯನ್ ಕ				N		
	Petro is yours may be made about the partier of the Public betterholder partiers of the Public betterholder partiers of the Public betterholder parties of the Public betterholder parties of the Public better public better	SATES NEWS AND	270 C	Andrew Saulas mr.	re than one percen	tare of total no of	shares, Pleasa refu	rioftware manual						MATERIAL SERVICES
# .	- Carlo and Control and Contro	More : Modif &	OM DEMES OF PORTS	OVID TO THE REAL PROPERTY.		Carper Sales Comments	de la company de	NAME OF TAXABLE	Acres species			The same of	200	Contraction of
4	the state of the s	100	ensemble of an arrange		45.4			100	Jan Fran	r .				11004
1 04	PROGRAMME TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Parameter and all the	53304	\$3,904	0.03	51304	53304	0.00	<u> </u>	· '	9.03	ų .		,,,,,
(4)	M-steel Farsit		28.50			1		1	1			1		1
(N	Ventage Contactioneds			ļ	1		1	1	1	1'	Į.	1		1
14	Alternate Interceptor Farris	l	l		L .				.l	.1 .	11.54	ì		17803911
	Foreign Versture Copital Impensors	45	17805767	17805767	11,64	1,7805767	17805761	1 116	1.	4	1	- I		ľ
(4		. 3	- Constitution		1	1	1	i			1	1		930
140	Fore an Postfolia Investors			3585	0.00	3545	3585	0.00	a] .	٠ '	9 0.00	b)		
1 10	Shandel Institutions/Backs	1	1 3585				1		أد		0.00	ol		1 100
Less.	incurance Cornenties	1 :	300	300	0,00	300	· ~	1	1	7		1		L
	Provident Funds/ Panelge Funds	i	1		1	J		1	Į	+	1			I
(14)			1	1	1	1		l	<u> </u>			4		1781795
_ (4)	Any Dober Greedhil		+	17852956	11.7)	17857956.00	1766295	11,7	.1	0	12.7	리		
!-	Sub-Yotal (b)(1)	<u> </u>	17862956	17852956	11/	1/00/990.00	1 12000.33	-	` 		1	!		1
-	Central Sprenoment/ State Screenmential/	1	1	1	1		Į.	ı	1	i		.]		
121	Prospinent of India.		l			ļ		 			 -	7		l
					1		<u> </u>	1	1	1	5 2	a l		12307
-	Sub-Total (8)(2) Mon-institutions	WWW. INC.	Water Control of the Party of t	Service to be	12 -8KH - 35	0.00	St. Selection		200	man and the farm	کگسی بخست "۔ نہے،	إة		Acres and a
(2)	Most Institutions	1.00	STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	-	The state of	1	7	T			i	1		1
ļ	Individuals :			1	[1		1	1			1		1928480
1	i individual shereholders ficialing nominal shere	i	i	1		2171005	2173005	.l 14.2	4	D	c 14.2	*		1928480
600	cardiel on to Re. 2 labra.	5076	2171005	2271005	i iris	2171005	1 43/443	1 "	ï	(1	1		t
1.21.11	Indhelusis +	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	i	i	.l		1342445
	5, the vidual shoreholders holding nominal share	1	1348645	1366665		13486454	6 1348645	6] 8,0	4	0	0 8.0			3590942
(a(fill	capital in encore of Rs. 2 laife.	15			4				3	•	g 23.8	1		335000
afbl	MARCA realisated with RSL	, 130	4 JE3442):	3634/47	7	i insinity	1 """"	1	ľ	1	1	;		I.
1	Employee Trusts	1	1			4 .	* *** ***	†	1		T.	-		
164	Oversen Depositores Proiding Difal (belancing		i	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1		1
		I	1	1	1 .	.l				1	1 :.	A		88920
(4)	figural	1	6 89156	\$3126	7 0.5	49156	7 89166	7 0.5	a1	۰	0.5	-		6897185
(*)	Box Other Langetty)	5:								p	0 47.4	19		
	Sub-Total (B)(3	527						4— ——		0	0 59.7	11		8679184
-	Yatal Public Stureholding (8)=(8)(1)=(8)(2)=(8)(1 9029540	9029540	7 59.2	1 90295407.0	0 9029540	71 59.7						
-														
1	Details of the shareholders acting at persons in Conce	n for Public				_								
1					_									
1	Details of Shares which person unclaimed for Public.											- 34 3547	the second in the	anger og sperie
- 1		mental man in		their frame of the same of the	SECTION STREET,	Minusia K.	ray was	specific on the	and the				*1	
ŀ	Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern Luttorian IX Holds, Marie C Da topican II.	of the Sten Ben	motor Non Public	haraholder di	S 6 35 W									7
£	Leve in a service and a service of bearing	وري سفت کنگ کنا	Shadhart Shad	Marin man	ng dan ^{ng ha}	102	fi Sm into	7 -	f"	r	I	:		1
1	"Province that the Manual of the Manual of the Modern the	1	1	1	!	1	1	1	1		ļ.	1		1
l	"Parada Mar is" to "Street h.	1	1	l		Į.	1	+	1	1	!	1		1
(1)	Analytical to Emphores Separth Trust Lander Still (Sham Loans)	1	1	1	1	i	!	1	1	I	1	.1		ŀ
i	Consider Secretary Designations, 2015.	4	I	1		1		4	+		!	1		1
(2)	Total HonFremoter-Non Public Shareholdin	J*	1	1		1	1	1	1	i	•	1		1
	S-198H50	ăl	. I.	L						1	1			1426496
			1			152507797.0	1525077	17 100	ac	o l	a 100		1	
1	Yestal (A+8+CI	1 529	15250779	1				4		أه	a 1000	00 402060	oo[24	36 1428496
ļ	Tutal (A+8+5		15250779	1 55750779	100.0	152507797.0	xo] 1525077	100	φĮ.	~L	.,			
ŀ		A. 517		Nacionary of Astes or		- City	7							
- 1			,	CONTRACTOR OF SPECIAL CO.	married began	Transfer of the last of the la	4							



56



L_					Shareholding as	Number of Voting	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	class of		No. Of Shares	Shareholding, as a %. Number of Shares pledged or	Number of Shares pledged	ledged or		
	Name		No. of fully paid Total r	os. shares	a % of total no. of shares	No of Voting (XIV) Rights	(XIV) Rights	Total as	No. Of Shares Underlying	Underlying Outstanding	conversion of	(xin)	\Box	Number of equity shares held in	Reason for not
No.		A E	up equity shares held [IV]	held (VII) * [IV)+ (VI)	(calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+8+C2)	Gass eg:X	Total	a % of Total Voting rights	Courstanding convertible securities (X)	convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (XI) (a)	convertible sections (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (xi)= (Vii)+(Xii)(a) As a % of (A+8+C2)	NO, (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	dematerialized form (XIV)	providing PAN
1				ľ			10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Proceeding to the second		ある 常門 小の水の	100	4.5.2		•
A1[a]	a) Individuals/Hindo undivided Family			A SECTION OF	Sales		A	100	W. C. S. C.						
<u></u>															
	SHRI VED BRAXASH AGABWAI	AAIPAS292M	526884	526884	0.35	526884.00	526884.00	0.35	0	ö	0.35	٥	0,00	526884	
1	CHRIVED BRAKACH AGARWAI HIIF	AAAHVAORER		229389	0.15	229389.00	229389.00	0.15	0	0	0.15	O	00:00	229389	
'l "	SMT MOHINI AGARWAI	AA 1P49174C	"	°	4,02	ľ	6123856.00	4.02	a	0	4.02	0	0.00	6123856	
4		A8UPA7995F			0.27	406500.00	406500.00	0.27	0	o	72.0	0	8	406500	
	1	AOTPA3926N		18540	10.0	18540.DO	18540.00	10.0	o	0	0.01	D	0.00	18540	
<u>L</u>	Click here to go back	L	2	7305169	4.79	7305169.00	7305169.00	4.79	0	0	4.79	0	0.00	7305169	



٠.



Total	Į	7.	-						W. 617.	the state of the state of the state of				StateMotorna 35 1		ŀ		
Column C	_			~	**************************************			A contract of	Number of Your	g rights herd in each securities	M 55 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	9,0	9,0	a % assuming full	Number of Shares or otherwise sec		Number of	
			Name		No.	of fully paid	Yotal nos.	of total no. of	Mo of Vot	t bard	Total as	Underlying	Underlying	convertible	atx)		equity shares	
	Searial No.	Calegory	of the Shareholders	¥ €	of the Shareholders	quity thanes held	heid				10 % of	Outstanding	Ourstanding convertible securities	securities (as a laber of			dematertalized	Reason for not providing PAN
			\$		\$		(N)		a a	Total	Voting	securities 00	and Mo. Of Warrants (A) (a)	pliuted share captral) (xi)= (xii)+(xi	oğ 😇	Shares Fed 5	(xcx)	
		Adv Other (coocily).	The second second second second	4 140	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1		10 May 25 May 25	100 × 1000	1000			1	2000	SA PROPERTY.	⊣ ∻		Su un receive de la constante
	71		***						27 A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	*				V 12 702 - 1		The state of the s	The second secon
Participation Participatio		Bodies Camorate	AIRCON SYSTEMS [INDIA] PVT LTO	AAACA9931D	-	00096	00096	90'0	00'000%	96000.00	900			900	•	9.00	0	
	-	Bodies Carporate	AMBROSIA COMMERCE PYT LTD	AAACAGG71A	-	1936500	13	121	1936500.00	1936500.00	127	0		127	1206000	62.29	1636500	
Participant Continue Participant Parti	*	Socies Corporate	CHAIBASA STEEL PUT LTD	AAACR0933Q	 	520000		0.16	250000.00	250000.00	9.16	Î		9.16	* 	80,3	-	
Section Sect	4	. Bodies Carporate	DHRUV COMKKERCE PV7 LTD	AAACDODBBE	H	1505400	1505400	0.99	1305400.00	1505400.00	66.0	° 		680	1130000	75.06	1505400	
	5	Bodies Corporate	ESSENTIAL ELECTRONICS PVT LTD	AAACEOLIOA	-1	899400	899400	0.59	899400.00	899400.00	0.59	° 		 	۰	80	639400	
	9	Sedies Corporate	EVERSHINE MERCANTILE PUT LTD	AAACE001SG	1	1921700	1921700	1.25	1921700.00	1921700.00	126				16200001	84.30	1621700	
	7	Bodies Corporate	EXCEL FINCAP PVT LTD	AAACE164SA		2135	2135	000		2115.00	900			000	C	90 5	2135	
	00	Bcdlas Corporate	FOCUS SECURITIES & CREDITS PVT 1TD	AAACTOOTA	; 	1460000	0.000041	300	-	240000000000000000000000000000000000000	2	'! ° !			100000	1	000	
Facility Comparing part Comparing	ſ	Bodies Corporate	FOUR WINGS MARKETING PUT LTD	AAACTOORSB	-	21300	20717	Sac	21700.00	21700.60	yes	-		 -		2	14700	
	ន	Scoles Corporate	GMK BUILDERS PUT I TD	AAACCOOUR		0005078	043600	91.9	' 	200000							200	
Section Corporate Grigory Page Carlot Corporate Grigory Page Grigory Page Carlot Corporate Grigory Page Grigor	ជ	Badies Cerporate	GOEL CONTAINERS PATITO	ABACTORGAR		1478527	1478681			74,100,100		֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓		<u> </u>	annasce .		20000	
Septic Crysters Colon State Colon Stat	=	Bodles Carporate				10000	7000487	150	L.	74/8897/00	/En	키 			34/300	8	1478984	
March Carporter March Recorded Mar	7	Bodies Carporate	HISSAK TOBES PVI CIO	AABCH23/SM	ना ^{प्}	135001	1350012	0.39		1350012.00	0.69	1			950000	70.37	1350012	
			HI-TECH MERCANTILE (INDIA) PVT LTD	_L		3330695	3330695	87.7	3330695.00	\$330695.00	2.18				3329000	26.95	3330695	
Select Captered Colour part Part 10 MacCaster Captered C	2	Dooles Cerporate	NEW ERA COMMERCE & SECURITIES PYT LTD	_:	1	215985	215985	함 -		215985.00	0.14				e e	0.00	215985	
Participants Part	되	Bodies Cerporate	- 1	AAACDOODG	4	30000	j	0.20		30000000	0.20				В	000	0	i
Solidic Cappanie Park Capp	35	Bodies Corporate	PAREEK OVERSEAS PUT LTD	AAACP0052A		2471110	-	1,62	_	2471110.00	1.62			1.62	2171000	87.86	2171110	
Sedic Copyright Sedic Copy	12	Bodies Carporate	PRAKASH CAPITAL SERVICES LTD	AAACP02606	I	1508467]	6.9		1508467.00	0.99	0				59.93	1508467	
Solid Circle Soli	==	Bodles Corporate	PRAKASH INDUSTRIAL FINANCE LTD	AADCP7466K	1	904950		0.59		904950.00	0.59					607	704950	
Solidar Corporate Prince MacCarmine Prin	اً ا	Bodies Carporate	PREMIER FINCAP PYT LTD	AAACP3689H	1	1243480		0.82	;	1243480.00	0.82				L_	98.56	1243480	
Post Cirporte Post Cirport	2	Bodles Corporate	PRIMENET GLOBAL LTD.	AAACP7080N	**	3325487		2.18		3325487.00	2.18					\$6.98	3325487	
Societ Corporate Societ Corp	11	Bodies Corporate	PRIME MERCANTILE PVT LTD	AAACP1480C	1	4503470		29.5		4501470.00	2.95					79.42	3575470	-
Pocket Curporter Pocket Curp	22	Sodies Corporate	PROSPERO SECURITIES PVT LTD	AAACH0339E	-	621800		0.40		611800.00	0.40			0.40		17.66	611800	
Podest Carporate Select Carp	22	Bodies Carporate	ROURKELA STEEL PYT LTD	AAACIDD18H	1	1427133		76.0		1427133.00	76:0	0		0.94	ů	0.00	1127133	
Societion Soci	₹ - -	Bodies Carporate	SHIKHA MERCANTILE PUT LTD	AAACS0544E	1	70600		20.0		70600.00	0.05	ű			0	00:00	0	
Societic Capatite State Capatite S	×	Bodies Carporate	SHREE LABH LAKSHMI CAPITAL SERVIES PVT LT	1	1	2311471		1,52		7311471.00	1.52	,				76.53	1861471	
Society Carporate STATE LEGING & RIVESTANICE PUT ID	92	Bodies Carporate	SPRING MERCANTILE PUT LTD	AAACS2060H	=1	1357000	_1	0.89	j	1357000.00	0.89	0		0.89		84.75	1150000	
Social Corporate Sulvayar Halading & NAMESTRANT PVT 170 AAACTIVING & NAMESTRANT PVT 170 AAACTIVING & NAMESTRANT PVT 170 AAACTIVING & NAMESTRANT PATT 170 AAAACTIVING & NAMESTRANT PATT 170 AAAACTIVING & NAMESTRANT PATT 170 AAAACTIVING & NAMESTRANT	- 22	Bodies Carporate	STATE LEASING & RNANCE PVT LTD	AAACS2807G	1	1114400				1114400.00	0.73	,				76.27	854400	
Bodies Capprile SUNJANA MARKETING PATTED AMACESTRA PATTED PASSON	788	Sodies Corporate	SUNVIN TRADING & INVESTMENT PVT LTD	AAACS7061G	-	125000	1250000			1250000.00	. 0.82					38.80	1250000	
Sector Composite Technologie Technolog	2	Bodles Carporate	SUVARNA MARKETING PVT LTD	AAACS21738	-	95000				00.00036	90.0	9			°		ō	
Bodies Corporter TOOIS INCH ENCLYTEE TOOIS INCH ENCRYTEE TOOIS INCH ENCLYTEE TOOIS INCH ENCRYTEE T	8	Bodies Corporete	TECHDRIVE SOFTWARE LTD	AABCT0622P		1155550		0.76		1155550.00	0.76	,		! !			1155550,	
Bodies Corporate	=	Bodies Corporate	TOOLS INDIA PYT LTD	AAACT0096L	1	54400		9.0		54400.00	8					800	54400	
Soldies Corporate VANIGH FAMILE PUTED	32	Bodies Corporate	UNITY MRCANTICE PUT LTD	AAACU11400		251575		0.16		251575.00	0.16			i L		800	251575	
Solid Coparity Macay Mac	33	Bodies Co-parate	VANSHI FAMRS PVT LTD	AAACP0431H	-	66795		650	_	\$67953.00	0.57			 		000	567953	
accepted cyporte Weilte sequenties PVI 10 AAACASPPC 3.28000 3.28000 0.566660 3.28000 0.566660 3.28000 0.566660 3.28000 0.566660 3.28000 0.566660 3.28000 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566660 0.566600 0.5	34	Badies Carporate	VISION MERCANTILE PVT LTD	AAACV0101E		895700		650		695700.00	185			 	L		recon	
80-6-M1-CC-Porte SAMYAL SECURITIES PPT.17D AAJCS4979C 13:38000 0.15 23:88000.00 0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.0.15 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15 0.0.15 0.00 0.0.15	SE.	Bodies Carparate	WELTER SECURITIES LTO	AAACW7889E	-	\$000668		3.28	"	\$00666.00	123		¦ İ		ARGON	"	FONGEGS	:
70-10 36 00 36 00 36 00 36 00 36 00 36 00 36 00 36 00 0 0 36 00 0 36 00 0 0 36 00 0 0 0	98	Bocks Carparate		AAACS4879C		238000		0.16		238000,00	0.16			[L	8	238000	
		Cick have to go back		Total	36]	35	36.00	75	54907221.00	36.00				40206000	13.23	48752621	



	,												
		 	 			Number of Votin	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	tass of		No. Of Shares	Shareholding, as a %		
			No. of fully paid	Total nos. shares		No of Voting (XIV) Rights		Totalas	No. Of Shares Underlying	Underlying Outstanding	assuming full conversion of	Number of equity shares held in	
N.	or the Shareholders (!)	S (5)	up equity shares held (IV)	(VI) = (IV)+(V)+ (VI)	shares (Galculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Class eg: X	Total	a % of Total Voting rights	convertible securities (x)	convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (XI) (a)	convertable securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	dematerialized form (XIV)	PAN PAN PAN PAN PAN PAN PAN PAN PAN PAN
B3(b)	NBFCs registered with RBI		**	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			30m			eg e			
	Company of College Comment	Wisclosure of sh	Misciosure of shareholder holding	more than 1% of t	more than 1% of total number of shares	Ę.							
F	BNP PARIBAS ARBITAGE	AAGFB5324G	8183294	8183294	5.37	8183294.00	8183294.00	5.37	0	0	5.37	8183294	
7	AMARIOTI VANIYA PVFLTD	AAGCA4362A	3487355	3487355	2.29	3487355.00	3487355.00	2,29	0	٥	2.29	3487355	
	SUNIDHI CAPITAL PVT LTD	AAJCS0968B	300000	300000	1.97	3000000:00	300000000	1.97	0	0	197	300000	
4	PERFECT BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICES PVT	AAACC0340G	2800000	2800000	1.84	2800000.00	2800000.00	1.84	0	0	1.84	2800000	
S/S	FIRST TECHSOLUTION PVT 1TD	AACCF2648E	2700000	2700000	1.77	2700000.00	270000.00	1.77	0		17.1	2700000	
9	ACADIAN EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP	AAMCA6207G	1944759	1944759	1.28	1944759.00	1944759.00	1.28	0	ō	1.28	1944759	
-	INDIANIVESH CAPITALS LTD	AAACI6703C	1589479	1589479	100	1589479.00	1589479.00	1.04	0	ō	1.04	1589479	
æ	PHILIPCAPITAL (INDIA) PVT LTD	AABCR6382C	1549900	1549900	1.02	1549900.00	1549900.00	1.02	0	ō	1.02	1549900	
	Click here to go back	Total	25254787	25254787	16.56	25254787.00	25254787.00	16.56	o	ō	16.56	25254787	



P	1

[J. J.	·		7	7		
		Resson for not providing	A4	5. 590				
						88%204	10CF88	
		Number of equity shaces haid on			ļ.			
	Sharmholding, as a %	Convention of conventions	(as a perceivage of divored phase capital) pc)= (Yrill+(X) As a % of (A+8+C2)	· 1000 000 0000000000000000000000000000		0.58	0.58	
			3 5 4 2 5 5 4	李 第十		이	0	
!	No. Of Shares	Underfring	convertible securities and No. Of Vierrants (x) (a)			1		
		Underlying Dutstanding		100		•	٩	
		Γ –	a Kod Total Voting	1 T		0.28	0.55	
	ach class of u	Ĭ,		***		191667	191667.00	
	ghts held in a (X)	Ang (XIV)	Total	10 mg		*	1916	
	Number of Voting Sights held in each class of securities (IX)	No of Voting (XIV) Rights	Class	3		291667	00739168	
		P .	* * * *			0.58	93.0	MITES
	Shareholding 213	~ 4	(VB) (VB) (A+8×CZ)	0.047.05			_	
		No. of hity paid. Total not, shares	tai) * (ta)+(a)+			191667	691667	The state of the s
	_	ty paid Tot	W. (W)			191667	1931667	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
	<u> </u>	No of hilly paid				\$16	\$16	
	 	ğ	Shareholders (5)	2 2 2 2				
			E E	10 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1			Total	
	<u> </u>			10 Sept.			o re brok	
	:		. [_	And the second			Click here to go back	
		action.	Shareholders (i)					
	L						1	
				***************************************			ļ	
			Catagory / More than 1 percentage	in Sall 9				*
			ny / Mora tha	Marie Sale				
			Catago	¥.		Catazon		
	-	_		- 1		٥		*
				100				
•			Callegary	[Appeds]				
				Any Other Specify		_		
	-		ž	1	e i	1		

Annoen F-11

After demerger without conversion of FCCB

Name of Listed Entity: PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Scrip Code: BSE - Equity-506022, NSE - Equity - Prakash EQ

Name of Scrip: Equity Shares

Class of Security: N.A.

Shareho!ding Pattern filed under: Reg 31(1)(b)

a. If under 31(1)(b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending: 24th August, 2017

b.:If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotment / extinguishment

Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:

S.No.	.No. Particulars	Yes / No
 4	Whether the Listed Entity has isssued any partly paid up shares ?	No
2	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities ?	, Yes
က	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Warrants ?	No
4	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued ?	No
2	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in ?	No
9	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered ?	Yes
7	Whether Company has equity shares with differential voting rights ?	No

5 The tabular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:



•
(62)

								er of Veting Rights Bud b	Murfeer of Voting Rights Best in each piece of Smetarition (R.D.)	CH Marie				Shareholding, to a %	Murritage and Lockwood in shares	ed in shares	Number of Shares predged on	a predicad or	
	-	No. Of Parist pand. No. Of Shares	No. Of Partir pand-	No. Of share	_	Shareholding in a fa of total ne. of		the of Vetera DOVI Agran			No. Or Shares	No. of Sharm	No. Of Shares Underhaing	No. Of Shares, Underlying Instanting full convertion at	bad	-	102	-	Number of equity
Cangany of pare chouder (ft)	Men. Di	No. of half paid up aquaty physics held (FV)	Mark Sparen	Depositionly Assessed (N)		A STATE OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SEC	Į	3.5	3	Degreed Degreed	Enderhang Determination convertible recording	Document September Meanway	Warrants Warrants (20) is	CO-devel to it and	43	Per 16 of total blad search	13		stance legts in demandation form
Prohibite & Prestroter Group	4.	6111130	6212390		0621239		40.79 62.212.390.00		E2.212.990.00	40.79	٥			40.79			4070800C	774	\$405,7790
	13163				90255407		90295-407,00		00 249 407 00	12.14	٠		6	29.23	: 			_	1670日
C) Now Prairrelage New Public		ľ						اٰ											1
Shares encioninging Dita									,										1
Shartes hard by Employee Trusts				t~~															
Total	Stare					900	en mercanica i		and the state of the			 - -		100			-	2	14754963



6	_	_	
1	0	Λ	
U	(0	
V	_		1
`	\	_	/

1														
1	to be all					Manager of Value I	lights held in each cu	ss of securitiesP(IX)		1		Number of Sha		1
4	1		<u>!</u>		!		(XIV)Zäughts				Shareholding, as a %	atherwise e		
1	1		1 .	r	Shareholding as a %	Nea Or Votale	[Vistswikers		No. Of Shares	No. Of Shares	ausumeng full		F1	Number of equity
1	Calegory & Name	Next, Of	No. of fully paid up	Total nos. shares	of total no. of			Total as	Linderlying	Underlying Outstanding	convertible securities (1	phanes habit in
	of the	shareholders	equity shares hald	held	shares (catculated		l i	a the of	Outstanding	convertible securities	4) & percentage of		As a tage total	demateralized form
1 "	Shareholders	(113)	4 (V)	(vi) + (v)+(v)+ (vi)	as per SCRR, 1957) I		Yotal	Total Voting	securities	and No. Of Warrants	microed strate capital)	No.	Shares held	(XA)
i	tts		1 :		ALB % OF (A1B+C2)	es: X	1 1002	rights	(x)	(K) (a)	(KI)+ (VI1+(K)	ωį	toj .	(~~,
1			} ,	1		_	i I				At a % of (A+8+C2)		1	
1	!		1				l				L	<u> </u>	ļ	
Ä	Table 8 - Statement showing shareholding	patters of the Pa	penoter and Promo	ter Group						· ·	 	 	(maganes) - jar j	<u> </u>
(1)	and and and and and and and and and and					į.	1 1			r			t	7305169
.,	indeviduals/Hindu unskided Familie	s	7305169	7305169	4.75	7305169,00	7305169	4.79	. •	1 5	4.79		9119	13001034
,67	Central Government/State Government(s)						ļ. I			t	,	;	i i	1
ft)	Sinanoial assistations/ Banks				i			ļ					t '	
16)	Are Other (specify)	36	54907771	54907221	36.00	54907271:00	54907221	36.00	0	°	36.00		73.23	48752623
	Sub-Yotel (A)(1)	43		62212390		62212390 00		40.79			40.79	48206000	64.61 5 5 47	\$6057790
123	Fareign . With a St. Comp. Was St.	- 13	M. ARTH	Freeton To Can	25 ° 1 ° 24	10 流动性线	9 mg	W					1	▝╫╌╌╌╌┦
	Individuals (NonFesident Individuals/ Foreign		Γ''		' 1		!						1	i !
1	toskylska/si				- 1			. }		ŀ	1		1 "	: 1
(6)	Speciment.			. '			·					İ		r 1
142	loscitudisms.		Į l		1		j	.				Į	•	; 1
(4)	Foreign Portfolio Inventor												1	j: 4
(4)	Any Other (strecity)				⊢ ——		├─ ─┤				·	+	1	
	Educated (AVZ)						├─			⊢ −		r —	t	·
1	Total Stareholding of Promotor and Promotor Group		I		<u></u> .			e0.79	0.00	۰ ا	e0,79	40206000	64.63	55057790
-	[A]-[A](1)-[A](2)]		62212390	67717290	40.79	52212390.00	67212390	40.79	0.00	<u> </u>	L			
	Details of Shares which remain unclaimed for Promoter	& Promoter Group	_									51	· ·	e watedon (
١.	Tools (III - Statement thousand characteristics) of the Public shire absolute functioning for the Public shire absolute functioning the Public shire absolute functioning the Public shire absolute functioning the Public shire absolute functioning the Public shire absolute functioning the Public shire absolute functioning the Public shire absolute function for the Public shire absolute function function for the Public shire absolute function	granda et a de la la la la la la la la la la la la la	and details of the seri	handrian harilais mere	e than one certain	are dispersions;	hares. Please refer	software manual.					. 4	
ı •-	of the Public shareholder	Mark's Phinix by	and the second second	A Company of the second	and the same of th		The party of the p	and acception of	: संस्कृतका <u>त्र</u> का अपूर्ण न	nga 15, ma	ह अल्प अपमृहित			ayi emigan
(4	Institutions of 27 to 27	نساقينك عود	San Hitan			Lika ikidi.		- marin	. 6> .	r `	, کت کاب	- 19 Stan 32		11004
141	Michael Furnis.	2	51304	51304	0.03	53304	S3304	0.03	, p	·	6.03	i		1100
144	Venure Capital Funds		į i					1				i		i i
14	Alternata Investment Familia		i				ļ. I	1				Į.		
(4)	Foreign Venture Capital Investors	45	17805767	17805767	. 11.61	17805767	17805767	เทียง	D	· °	11-44	1		17603917
(4)	Foreign Portfolio Impritors						ļ i	1		Ι.		l]!
(1)	financial Institutions/ Banks.	14	35.85	3585	0.90	3585	3585	0.00	0	l °	6.00	1		930 100
فنا	kawanse formanies	2	300	300	6.00	300	300	0.00	0	۰	0.00			100
[(+p	Provident Funds/ Ferration Funds											-		i
l m	Son Culter (seesify)					:					ļ —	1		<u> </u>
	Sud-Total (B)(1)	68	17862956	17862956	31.73	17862956.00	17862956	11.71	0	0	11.71	1		. 17817951
(2)	Control Government/ State Government(st/				1									1
L.".	fresident of India											1		<u> </u>
<u> </u>	5(th-Total (B)(2)	: Object of the service of				***************************************		CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	2000	5 638 688		ļ.		
(1)	New Systemstants 2), 25 75 75 75 75		تقرنبوا عووال		L		Mario Mr.	Line Comp	Land Mr Market	".12" . T.T"	r	t		3
1	Individuals -				1							[1
Į	tandiniskal sturminiskan holsting poprinst share capital up to Rc. 2 inkits	\$4760	21710052	21710052	14.24	21710051	21710057	34,24			14.24	l		1 19244401
(+<1)	tridividuals	20160	(11,100,51	401300/32		*********		75-		1	1	I		1
1	6. Individual abar evolders holding personal share						13486456	8.84				i		13446434
(0.043)	registed to empose of Re. 2 taids.	151	13485456	13465456	21.03		13486456 36344276	21.83	ľ		21.8)	1		35309425
(a)	HBPCs registered with BBI.	1744	36344276	36344276	31,03	56.544276	35344276	13.83	,	ľ		1		1
107	Employee Truss		1	h			-		ľ	1.	ľ	ì		
1	Overses Deconstories Projects DRs Delandra.									4				L.
(e)	laurei				0.50	es1667	891567	0.58		i .	0.51]		405699
(e)	Any Dither (specifid)	516	891667	891667	47,49	. 72412451.00	72432451	47.49			47.49]		68973890
	Sub-Total (6X3)	52195	72432451	72432451	47,49 59,71	90295407.00	90295407	59.21			54.21	1		R6791841
-	Total Public Shareholding (B)=[8][1]=[8][2]=[8][2]	52863	90295407	90295407	59.21	30295407.00	3025-407					-		
	Details of the shareholders active as persons in Concert	for Public												
1	and the same of th													
1	Details of Shares which name in unclaimed for Public													water and
1. "	Table IV - Statement throwing short holding bettern	anderstance the		The second second second		TEN N	g Marian (1997) Salaman and American and American						,	
-	OL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	95 5 74 5 54	4.99 36 24 2	X 190 %		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	raidh 📜 ,	en e e	r	1	t '	1 -		1
										1	l	1		1
[11]	instable: ** Linuxer and According Transformer State Library Second State Control Cont		1		- I		1	1	ŀ	İ		1		1
İ	English Republication Control (See Land See Land See Land See Land Control (Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land								L	Į	ļ.	1		1
(2)	Total NonPreventy- Non Public Shareholding		i '				1	1	ſ			1		1
1	(0-100)-(00)		Į.				l	1	ļ.	ŀ		1		ŀ
3	Total [Arbica]	\$2904	152507797	152507797	100.00	15,1507797.00	152507757	100.00		ነ •	200.000	1	t	142849631
			T I	152507797	100.00	157507797.00	157507797	700.00]	٥		100.00	4020600	26.30	142249631
	Total (André)	52904	-		, ,,,,,,,,,	***************************************		***************************************		•				
			pie	idatura of potes on a	harehelding pattern									
L														

.





Shareholdn shares of shares (ii) held (calculated liders (iii) held (MA) (MA) (MA) (MA) (MA) (MA) (MA) (MA)	
Name Name Name No. of fully paid Total nos. sharets of shares Of the PAN Up equity shares (II) held (ral-fulled as I) PASSUS AGARWAL AAJPAST74C SHI VERDAM AAJPAST74C SHI VERDAM AAJPAST95F doi:00. AUSSOO 0.27 408500.00 0.27 October O.27 October October O.27 October	SURI KANDA AGARWAT
Name Name Of the Of the Shareholding as the direct no. As a % of coal no. Shareholding as the direct no. As a % of coal no.	SHRI VIKRAM AGARWAL ABUPA7995F 406500 406500
Name of the PAN Up equity shares (II) held (II) [VI) [VI] As 3 of eg. (II) [VI] As 3 of eg. (II) [VI] As 3 of eg. (II) [VI] As 3 of eg. (II) [VI] As 3 of eg. (II) [VI] As 3 of eg. (II) [VI] As 3 of eg. (II) [VI] [VI] As 3 of eg. (II) [VI] [VI] [VI] [VI] [VI] [VI] [VI] [VI]	AAJPA9174C 6123856 6123856
Name Name Name Of the Shareholding as securities No. of fully paid Otal nos. sharets of the Shareholders (II) Individuals/Hindor undivided Family Individuals/Hindor undivide	HUF AAAHV4084R 229389 229389
Name Name Of the PAN Up equity shares (II) held held (NI) No. 3 for coal no. 1 for large (PA) No. 6 forly paid No. 4 for coal no. 2 for coal no. 2 for shares of the held (PA) No. 6 forly paid No. 6 forly paid No. 6 for coal no. 2 for coal no. 3 for coal no. 3 for coal no. 3 for coal no. 4 for coal no. 4 for coal no. 4 for coal no. 4 for coal no. 4 for coal no. 4 for shares (II) No. 6 for coal no. 4 for coal n	AAJPA5292NA 526884 526884
Name Name Name No. of fully paid Orthe Of the Shareholding as No. of fully paid Orthe Orthe Shareholding Shirt held in each class of securities Total as Outstanding Outstanding Last Held in each class of securities Total as Outstanding Outstanding Last Held in each class of securities Total as Outstanding Outstanding Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class Held in each class of securities Last Held in each class in each cl	
Name Name No. of fully paid Orthe Shareholding as No. of fully paid Orthe Shareholding (a)	Individuals/Hindorundivided Family
Shareholding as Number of Voting Rights held in each class of Share's As of total no. Name No. of first paid Total nos, shares of shares and shares of shares and shares of shares and shares of s	Of the Face precipt according to the CVI) = (IV)+V)+ (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV)
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	Name No. of fully paid Total nos shares
	Shareholding as



36	36	34	33	312	18	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	T .	20	92		15	16	15	14	13	::	=	10	<i>"</i>	ós	7	a	s	4		2			AI(d) A	Searial No. 1	
Bodiss Corporate	andies carporate	Bodies Carporate	Bedies Carporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Carporate	Bodies Carporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodes Corporate	Bodies Carporate	Hodies Corporate	Sodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Badies Corporate	Bodes Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodes Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodes Corporate	Sodes Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodes Carporate	Bodies Corporate	Sod≪s Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodes Corporate	Sodes Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodes Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate		Ant Other specify!	Estephy	
SAMYAK SECURITIES PUT LTD	WELTER SECURITIES LTD	VISION MERCANTILE PUT LTD	YANSHI FAMRS PVT LTD	UNITY MRCANTILE PYT LTD	TOOLS INDIA PVT LTD	TECHDRIVE SOFTWARE LTD	SUVARNA MARKETING PYT LTD	SUNVIN TRADING & INVESTMENT PYT LTD	STYLE LEASING & FINANCE PUT LTD	SPRING MERCANTILE PYT LTD	SHREE LACH LAKSHMI CAPITAL SERVIES PYT LT	SHIKHA MERCANTILE PYT LTD	ROURKELA STEEL PYT LTD	PROSPERO SECURITIES PYT LTD	PRIME MERCANTILE PVT LTD	PRIMENET GLOBAL LTD	PREMIER FINCAP PAT LTD	PRAKASH INDUSTRIAL FINANCE LTD	PRAKASH CAPITAL SERVICES LTD	PAREEK OVERSEAS PYT LYD	OCEAN ISPAT PVT LTD	NEW ERA COMMERCE & SECURITIES PYT LTO	HI-TECH MERCANTILE (INDIA) PYT LYD	HISSAR TUBES PVT LTD	GOEL CONTAINERS PAT LTD	SMK BUILDERS PYTLTD	FOUR WINGS MARKETING PVT LTD	FOCUS SECURITIES & CREDITS PVT LTD	EXCEL FINCAP PVT LTD	THE WILLIAM STATES	ESSENTIAL ELECTRONICS PVT LTD	DHRUV COMMERCE PVT LTD	CHAIBASA STEEL PVT LTD	AMBROSIA COMMERCE PVT LTD	AIRCON SYSTEMS (INDIA) PYT LTD			Shareholders (t)	Zame
AAACS4879C	AAACW2489E	AAACVOJOTE	AAACP0431H	AAACU3340L	AAACT0096L	AABCTO622P	AAACS2173B	AAACS2061G	AAACS2B07G	AAACS2060H	MAACSOO68H	AAACSOS44E	AAACIDO18H	AAACP0339E	AAACP1480C	AAACP7080N	ДААСРЗ689Н	AADCP7466K	AAACP0260G	AAACPOOS2A		\Box	AAACHOOTOO	AABCH2375M	AAACGO864B	AAACG02048	AAACFO065B	AAACF0091M	AAACE1645A	AAACSOO15G	AAACEOTIGA	AAACD0033F	AAACR0935Q	AAACADO71A	AAACA9931D		0	3	
	1	1	1				12	14	1	_	1		1	! !	1		<u>.</u>	1			14	<u></u>	<u></u>	_	1		' - -		1	_	1	1			1			Shareholders (f)	
238000	\$006656	895700	867953	251575	54400	1155550	95000	1250000	1114400	1357000	2311471	70600	1427133	008119	4501470	3325487	1243480	904950	1508467	2471110	300000	215985	3330695	1350012	1478682	9426800	71700	0000343	2135	1921700	899400	1505400	250000	1936500	96000			38	No. of fully paid
238000	5005655	895700	867953	251573	34400	1155550	95000	1250000	1114400	1357000	2311471	70600		611300				904950	Γ	2471110			3330695	Г	Г	9426800		_					250000	1936500	96000		10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(vi)+(v)- (vi)+(v)- (vi)+(v)-	Total nos.
0.15	3.28	0.59	0.57	31.0	0.04	0.76	0.06	0.82	0.73		1 1.52	0.05	3 0.94	- 040		7 2.18	0.82	0.59																	0.06		The Control of the Party of the Control of the Cont	as per SCRR, 1957] (Viii) As a % of (A+8+C2)	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated
238000.00	5006666.00	895700.00	867953.00	Ī	54400.00	1155550.00	95000.00	1250000.00	1114400.00	1357000.00	2311471.00	-	1427133.00		Ī		1743480.00	Τ	1508467.00			215985.00	3330695.00	1350012.00	1478682.00	9426800.00	27,700.00	1480000.00	2135.00	1921700.00	899400.00	1505400.00	250000.00	1936500.00	95000.00		2 2 2 3 A 1 A	× et la	No of Voting (PRV) Rights
238000.00	5006556.00	895700.00	867953.00	251575.00	54400.00	1155550,00	95000.00	1250000.00	1114400.00	1357000.00	2311471.00	Γ	1427133.00	611800.00	İ	Γ	1243480.00	ļ				!	Π	1350012.00	Γ			<u>.</u>		1921700.00	899400.00	1505400.00	250000.00	1936500,00	95000.00		100	Ţbtal	Rights Total as
0.16	3.28		1 _0.57	0.16	0.04	0.76	0.06	0.82	0.73	0.89	1.52		1	Γ	1				Γ	Γ	Γ		2.18												0,06	1	8 6	Total Voting rights	Todal as
16		1		6	Ā	6				40	1			-			~ 	ľ		_	 	-			- 			"									P. 7. 1	convertible securities (X)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding
٥			0	a	9	0_	0	0	<u>-</u>		0		-	0	l I	0.		0		0_		0	0	0_		1	-	0	co .	0	0	a	0	0		-		convertible securities and No. Of Werrants (XI) (a)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding
0	-	1	0	0	1	0.	0	0		<u> 0</u> - <u>1</u>	0 1.	0.05	0.94	0 0.40	2.95	02.18	0.82	0.59	0.99	1.62	0.20	0.14	2,18	0.89	0.97	6.18	0.05	0.98	0.00	0 1.26	1 0.59	0.99	0.16	3,27	0.06		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	percentage of distinct share capital) (xi)+(xi)+(Xi)	convertible securities (as a
0.16	3.28 4550000	0.59	0.57	0.16	0.04	0.76	30.0	0.82 110000	0.73 850000	1150000	1.52 1769000	8	2	610000	Γ	18 3325000	1226000	73000	1508000	~	<u>=</u> 		13,79000	950000	1478000	B 8525000		1050000	П	1620000	Γ	1130000	1	1206000	6			ΞŘ	or otherwise encumbered (XIII)
0.00	88.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 0.00	8.80	75.27	00 84.75	76.53	0.00	0.00	99.71	79.42	99.99	98.59	8.03	1	87.86	0.00	0,00	99.95	70.37	99.95	90.44	1			_	Τ	75.06	Г	62.21	0.08	1		Shares held	cumbered
238000	5005666	596700	567953	251575	54400	11至550		12,50000	864400	1150000	1861471			611800	3575470		1243480	704950	1508467	2177110	2	215985	3330695	1350012	14,8682	8536800	21700	ļģ.		1621700	599400	1505400	<u>.</u>	1636500			94.0	dematerialized form (XIV)	Number of equity shares held in
3	 - *							Ť		 	Ī		† 		† 	12				<u> </u>			† <u>*</u> -				 											providing PAN	Reason for not





furnisher " t	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			-								
						Number of Votin	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	h class of		No. Of Shares	Shareholding, as 8 %	
	Name		No. of fully paid	Total nos, shares	Shareholding as a % of total no. of	No of Vo	No of Voting (XIV)	Total as	No. Of Shares Underlying	Underlying Outstanding	conversion of	Number of equity shares held in
Searfal No.	of the Shareholders (I)	E PAN	up equity shares held (IV)	(VII) = (IV)+(V)+ (VI)	as per SCRR, 1957) (Vill)	-	1	Total	convertible securities	convertible securides and	(as a percentage of diluted share capital)	dematerialized form (XIV)
 —			3	3	As a % of (A+B+C2)	ת	Total	rights	ŝ	No. Of Warrants (XI) (a)	(XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	(XIV)
B3(b) - NBFC	"NBFCs registered with RBI	13 10 300	1. Sec. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.				18 Jan 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18					
		Disdasure of sh	areholder holding	more than 1% of t	思いまdasure of shareholder holding more than 1% of total number of sharesの	esta	-					
1 BNP PARI	BNP PARIBAS ARBITAGE	AAGFB5324G	8183294	8183294	5.37	8183294.00	8183294.00	5.37	0	0	5.37	8183294
2 AMARJO	AMARJOTI VANIJYA PVT LTD	AAGCA4362A	3487355	3487355	2.29	3487355.00	3487355.00	2.29	0	0	2.29	3487355
3 SUNIDH	SUNIDHI CAPITAL PVT LTD	AAJCS09688	3000000	3000000	1.97	3000000.00	00.000000	1.97	0		1.97	3000000
4 PERFECT	PERFECT BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICES PVT	AAACC0340G	2800000	2800000	1.84	2800000.00	2800000.00	1.84	0	0	1.84	2800000
5 FIRST TEC	FIRST TECHSOLUTION PVT LTD	AACCF2648E	2700000	2700000	1,77	2700000.00	2700000.00	1.77	0	0	<u></u>	2700000
6 ACADIAN	ACADIAN EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP AAMCA6207G	AAMCA6207G	1944759	1944759	1.28	1944759.00	1944759.00	1.28	10	0	1.28	1944759
7 INDIANI	INDIANIVESH CAPITALS (TD	AAACI6703C	1589479	1589479	1.04	1589479.00	1589479.00	1.04	0	0	1.04	1589479
8 PHILIPCA	PHILIPCAPITAL (INDIA) PVT LTD	AABCR6382C	1549900	1549900	1.02	1549900.00	1549900.00	1.02		o_ 	1.02	1549900
-				1	-	35354787 NO	25254787 PO	_	_	_	16.55	25254787



ſ		Γ	(e)E.E	[6			
i	ž	1	3					
		The state of the s	ny Other (specify)		Category			The same of the sa
	Category				_			
	N.		9.6		C C		ļ	
			55		Category / More than 3 percentage			
l.		i	Section 2		e than 5 p			
ľ		ί	(1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4)		orpentage			
			2					
	<u> </u>		1 2 2		_	-		
			*					
			3	3	9	L Z		
12			, for	3	d a	7.4		
Chet here to so buck			1				į	
麗	H		24					
Total				:	₹			
F	\vdash				ģ.	_		
915	Į,			3				
r	ľ		6.		1	₹ Q		
\$91667	\$91667			3.	4	No. of bully paid		
Г			0 a 66	-	300	Total no		
891667	\$91667		7. A	à	3 1	s:shares		
Γ	Ī			24.5	1 2	Same of the	Shareho	
2	050		1	(A+B+CZ)	§ }	d Total nos shares Shares (calquisted	hareholding as a	
Γ							Number	
891567.00	891667			×#		No of Yoting Rights	Number of Voting Rights	
			100 mg/s	-		Yorking DOV) Rights	Raginis heli (Di	
891567.00	29166			Total			distant	
ا ا	-		4	Voting rights	. 5	 8	98 to 688	
0.58	0.58		3				curities	
		1	1,000	⊠ sacuritiées	COMMENT	Underly	2	
ŀ	٥	1		<u> </u>	_			
i	1		3	No. Of Warrant (XI) (a)	Convertib	Linderlyir	lo, Of Sha	
<u> </u>	0_			-	_			
				divised there capital) (x1)= [Vilj+[X] As a % of (A+B+CZ)	s percer	conversion of	preholding	
0.58	252		žų,	H-CI H(X) Frapkai)	io #3th	an of		
ľ	ř				man	Number		
889284	819204		20		Beritaine	Number of equity shares held in		
Lª.	Ĺ							1
		:	33.0		NA?			\
	_				9	<u> </u>		

After demerger and full conversion of FCCB

Name of Listed Entity: PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

2

Scrip Code: BSE - Equity-506022, NSE - Equity - Prakash EQ

Name of Scrip: Equity Shares

Class of Security: N.A.

w Shareholding Pattern filed under: Reg 31(1)(b)

a. If under 31(1)(b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending: 24th August, 2017

b. If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotment / extinguishment

Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:

	 i	Γ	Γ-				
_ 7	6	5	4 i	ω	2	₽	S.No.
Whether Company has equity shares with differential voting rights?	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in?	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Warrants?	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities?	Whether the Listed Entity has isssued any partly paid up shares?	Particulars
No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes / No

Ġ The tabular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:





Γ	g	ē	ŝ	3	ε	3 * 3	-	Note:	Table 1
Total	Shares held by Engloyee Trucks		Figh Promotor- Hgm. P	P-50% 92163	Promoter & Promoter Group	Ciregory of shareholder (4)		Note : Data will be automatically populated from shareholding pattern sheet - Data Entry Bestricted in this sheet	. Surement Statument holding of specified
\$2304				12161	1.	physical designation of the control	Į.	m shaneholding	d veturitle)
130677054S				Clienti	OFEZUEN	p.y		partism sheet - Data Entry	Anna Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman Salaman S
		t ,				up equity shares haid (V)	Hat Of Partly paids	Restricted in this	
				Γ		3	Na Of thurst		
SPS04.908T				STISSHIT!	62212390	terid + lot-lock o (tech			
ı	•			64.57		shares (calculated super SCRI, 1957) (VIII) Au y 'n of (a-da-CI)	Distribution as a N		
100,000,0000000000000000000000000000000				713454175.00	62,712,390.00			<u> </u> 	
	L					45 gr	Number of You'ng Rightschield in each class Ale of You'ng Danji Rights		
T1062629270				118,454,175.00	67,712,990,50	Total	n sech dass officecurities/(tQ	! !	e de la
og set	1			65.57	D.M.	Total at X of	-Appa		
				-		Underlying Dutstanding commercial recurring (4)	Jag, Of Shares		
			 	T L		Underlying Outstanding Warrants (18)	No. of Stares		L.
 -						Warness (01) (a)	No. Of Shares Underhay		
ļ				57.5	¥	percentage of distract share raphal pale (Alj-03 Ac a K of (A-B-C2)	Mar. Di Sharel Ondonies delarricolog, ao e S. Mareber el León Marcher el León (M. Di Sharel Ondonies de Companyolog de Company		THE PARTY WAS A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
<u>ŗ</u> 		† - 				E#	Humber of Lexised in shares		
		 -		-		As a R of noral Shares haid (b)	1 Market		F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
40206000		-		_	40706003	ε	Other of a		
F.		-	-		13.13	As sell of total demonstrated form Shames heid (XXV) (b)	objective or Countries of DON	**************************************	Section 1
Gerroni .	,	1		114554609	54057240	derroserheited form (204)	Number of equity		

t



	7305169	0.00	0	4.04	0		4.04	7305169.00	7305169.00	4.04	7305169	7305169	Total	Click here to go back	
	18540	0.07	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	18540.00	18540.00	0.01	18540	18540	AOTPA3926N	SHRI KANHA AGARWAL	5
	406500	0.00		0.22		0	0.22	406500.00	406500.00	0.22	406500	406500	ABUPA7995F	SHRI YIKRAM AGARWAL	4
	6123856	0.00	0	3.39	0	0	3.39	6123856.00	6123856.00	·3.39	6123856	6123856	AAJPA9174C	SMT MOHINI AGARWAL	ω
	229389	0.00	0	0.13	0	-	0.13	229389.00	229389.00	0.13	229389	279389	AAAHV4084R	SHRI VED PRAKASH AGARWAL HUF	~
	526884	0.00	0	0.29	0	0	0.29	526884.00	526884.00	0.29	526884	526884	AAJPA5292M	SHRI VED PRAKASH AGARWAL	-
															ʻ
44.0		100	A . W. W.	W. 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25	1891	A. F. 1884 E.	500 m	A	の を の	7.	15 To 10 OF 1	医阿克特 化二氯基甲苯	A Desired	Individuals/Hindu undivided Family	A1(a)
providing PAN	dematernalized (XIV)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No. (a)	(as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)= (VII)+(XI)(a) As a % of (A+B+C2)	convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (XI) (a)	convertible securities (X)	a % of Total Voting rights	Yotal	Class eg:X	per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	\$			Shareholders (I)	No.
Reason for not	-		(sux)	convertible securities	Underlying Outstanding	Underlying Outstanding	Totalas	XIV) Rights	No of Voting (XIV) Rights	of shares	Total nos. shares	No. of fully paid	PAN	Name Name	<u> </u>
		piedged Gr	Number of Shares piedged otherwise encumbered	Shareholding, as a % Number of Shares piedged or	No. Of Shares	No Of Charge	class of	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	Number of Voting	Shareholding as	14				





1	36	,	34		3.2	F	4	ö	7 Z	28	27	8	i	25	24	23	- ':: _	22	20	19	5	17	5	15	F	Į.	=======================================	=	ä	9	-	7	Б	'.,	4		-	-	1	Aufd		Seariat No.	
Click here to po back	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	eogles Corporate	Course Conporate	Books	Bodles Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	a constant	Bodiet Corporate	Budies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Budies Corporate	Bodles Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodles Corporate	Bodies Corporate	podies corporate	podies corporate	Available Carboo	and description to the second	podret corporate	podles corporate	podies corporate	Socies Corporate	socies Corporate	Sodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodles Corporate	Bodles Corporate 4	- Bodles Corporate	Bodles Corporate	CHEST LEGIS	Any Other (specify)		Category	
	SAMYAK SECURITIES PYT LTD	WELTER SECURITES LTD	VISION MERCANTILE PUTLID	VANSHI FAMRS PVT LTD	UNITY MRCANTILE PUT LTD	100th INDIA PALL LID	TOOLS INCIDENCE TO		SUVARNA MARKETING PVT LTD	SUNVIN TRADING & INVESTMENT PYT LTD	STYLE LEASING & FINANCE PYT LTD	SPRING MEXICANTILE PATE 120		SHREE LABH LAKSHIMS CAPITAL SERVIES PYT 171	SHIKHA MERCANTILE PYT LTD	ROURKELA STEEL PYT LTO	- PROSPERO SECURITIES PVT LTD	PRIME MERCANTILE PVT LTD	PRIMENET GLOBAL LTD	PREMIER FINCAP PYT LTD	PRAKASH INDUSTRIAL FINANCE LTD	PRAKASH CAPITAL SERVICES LTD	PAREEK OVERSEAS PUT LTD	OCEAN ISPAT PYTLYD	NEW ERA COMMERCE & SECURITIES PVT LTD	HI-TECH MERCANTILE (INDIA) PYT LYD	HISSAR TUBES PVT LTD	SOEL CONTAINERS PVT LTD	GMX BUILDERS PVT LTD	FOUR WINGS MARKETING PYT LTD	FOCUS SECURITIES & CREDITS PVT LTD _	EXCEL FINCAP PVT LTD	EVERSHINE MERCANTILE PVT LTD	ESSENTIAL ELECTRONICS PVT LTD	OHRUV COMMERCE PYT LTD	CHAIBASA STEEL PUT LTD	AMBROSIA COMMERCE PYT LTD	AIRCON SYSTEMS (INDIA) PVT LTD			19)	Name of the	_
	A44754879C	AAACW7889E	AAACVOIGLE	AAACP0431H	AAACU11401	AAAC10096L		AABCT0622P	AAAC571738	AAAC\$2061G	AAACS2807G	AAACS2060H		AAACS0068H	AAACS0S44E	AAACIOO18H	AAACP0339E	AAACP1480C	AAACP7080N	АААСР3689Н	AADCP7466K	AAACP0280G	AAACP0052A	AAACO00076	AAACNO469K	AAACHOOTOQ	AABCH2375M	AAACGO864B	AAACG02048	AAACF00858	AAACF0091M	AAACE1645A	AAACEOOISG	VOTTOBOTIVY	*EEGCCONAN,	AMACROSSSO.	AAACACO71A	AAACA9931D		北西 城里		E MA	_
	<u>.</u>		 - -	- 1	 -	-	_	<u>.</u>		1	 -	1		1	<u> </u>	<u></u>		1	1		 -	1	1		1			_		_	<u> </u>	_	-	 	1	-	, , <u></u>	-		A COLUMN		No.	
1	3400	9999005	895700	867953	251575	S4400		1155550	95000	1250000	1114400	1357000	1	73.14.77	70500	1427133	611800	4501470	3325487	1243480	904950	1508467	2471110	30000	715985	3330695	1350012	1478682	9426800	71700	1460000	2135	1921700	899400	1505400	250000	1936500	96000			Ē	No. of fully paid up equity shares	_
į Į		5006668	895700	867953	251575	54400		1155550	95000	1250000	1114400	1357000		771167	70600	1427133	611800	4501470	3325487	1243480	904950	1508457	2471110	300000	215985	3930695	1350012	1478682	9426800	_ 71700	1460000	2135	1921700	899400	1505400	250000	1936500	96000			(tr) HAl-HAl = (tra	Totalinos. shares held	
		2.77	0.50	0.48	0.14			0.64	0.05	0.69	0.62	0.75	1.46	1 7	0.04	0.79	0.34	2.49	1.84	0.69	0.50	CALD		0.17	0.12	1,8,4	0.75	0.82	\$22	1 _ 0.04	0.81	0.00	1.06	0.50	68.0	21	1.07	Sara		中国の日本の日本の一大学の大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Shareholding as a % of total no, of shares (calculated as one SCRR, 1957)	
AV. Annec?		5006666.00	895700.00	867953.00	251575.00	54400.00			950000.00	ļ	1114400.00	T						Г	3325487.00	1243480.00	904950.00	1508467,00	2471110.00	300000.00	215985.00	3330695.00	1350017.00	1478582.00	9426800.00	71700.00	1460000.00	2135.00			1505400.00	250000.00	1936500.00	96000.00		3	× #	1	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
00.00000		5005666.00	895700.00	867983.00	251575.00	54400.00			95000.00	1250000.00	1114400.00	T	Ī		_			4501470.00	3325487.00	1243480.00	904950.00	1508467.00	2471110.00	300000.00	215985.00	3330695.00	1350012.00	1478582.00	9475800.00	71700,00	1460000000	2135.00		1	1505400.00	Γ		95000.00		10 May 10	Total	No of Voxing (XXV) Rights	the state of the s
0.63			0.50	0.48	076	0.03					0.62	T	T						Γ	0.69	0.50	0.83	1.37	0.17	0.12	1.84	0.75	0.82	5.22	1 00	0.81	0.00		'			1.07	0.05		A. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Vodny rights	Total as	
 -		7-			1	Ť				Ī	!					-		-					1					1		 				_	L						sacuribles (X)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible	
<u> </u> -	-		0	*		0							<u>-</u>				0						<u>-</u> -		0										0	1				The state of the s	and No. Of Warranks (NS (a)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities	
81.0		0 2.77	0.50	0.48	0, 0,14	0.03		0.54	0 0.05	0.69	0.62	0.75		-	0 0.04	0.79	0 0.34	2.49	0 1.84	69.0	0.50	0 0.83	0 137	0.17	0 0.12	0 1.84	10.75	0.82	5.22	0.04	C.B.D	0.00	1,06	0.50	0.83	0.14		0.05	T .	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of	But animuzze % a
		77 4550000	0		+	i		*	-	110000	850000	120000	Ĭ	Ī				3575000	3325000	1226000	73000	1508000	2171000		- 0	14 3329000	950000	1478000	2 8526000		1 1050000		L.	0 	1130000		1205000	0			Ξņ		Number of Shares pledged
0.00		_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		000	0.00	8.80	0 76.27	0 84.75	Т	\neg	_				99.99	98.59	8.07	99.97	87.86	0.00	0.00	99.95	70.37	99.95	90,44	0.00	71.92	0.00	84.30	0.00	75.06	0.00	П	0.00		A 18 2 20	to Me of		es pledged
238000		5006666	595700	567953	251575	54400		115550	o	1250000	864400	1150000	1757087	1951471	۰.	1327133	611800	3575470	3325487	1243480	704950	1508467	- 2171110	0	215985	3330695	1350012	1478682	8526800	71700	1050000	2135	1671700	699400	1505400		1895500	٥			(XX)	Number of equity shares held in dematerialized	_
				 		1]	1	1				! 			<u> </u>		1				ļ [1		1						1			Reason for not	





Number of Vooling Rights hald in each class of search of the search class of the sea		22115408	12.24	0	٥	12.24	22115408.00	22115408,00	12.24	22115408	22115408	Total	Click here to go back	
Name		1944759	1.08	0	0					1944759	1944759	AAMCA6207G	ACADIAN EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP	
Name Of the Shareholders (I) Name Of the Shareholders (II) Name Of the Shareholders (III) Name Of the Shareholder Starding Converting to C		2700000	1.49	0	0					2700000	2700000	AACCF2648E	FIRST TECHSOLUTION PVT LTD	
Name Of the Shareholders (I) NBECS registered with RBI NBECS registered with RBI NBECS registered with RBI NBECS registered with RBI NBAROTI VANINYA PUT LTD AGGCA/352AG AMARDOTI VANINYA PUT LTD ALCEOPSGBB No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (I) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (I) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (II) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (II) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (III) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (III) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (III) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (III) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (III) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (III) No. of shares (III) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (III) No. of shares (III) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (III) No. of fully paid Total nos. shares (III) No. of shares (II		2800000	1.55		0		2800000.00			2800000	2800000	1	PERFECT BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICES PVT	L
Name Of the Shareholders (I) NECCEPTERES (II) NECCEPTERES (III) NECCEPTERES (III) NO. of fully paid (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) NO. of fully paid (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV)		3900000	1.56	0	0	Γ	3000000.00				3000000	AAJCS0968B	SUNIDHI CAPITAL PVT LTD	
Name of the Shareholders (I) (IV) NBECS registered with RBIT Disclosure of shareholding more than 1% of total number of sharestalls AGRESS 246 AAGRES 2246 Shareholder Sha		3487355	1.93			1.93	3487355.00			3487355	3487355	AAGCA4362A	AMARUOTI VANIIVA PVT LTD	
Name of the Shareholders (II) Name (III) Name PAN No. of fully paid No. of fully paid Total nos. shares Shareholding as a securities Name of the Shareholders (III) Name PAN No. of fully paid Total nos. shares Shareholders (III) Name PAN No. of fully paid Total nos. shares No of voting (XIV) Name PAN No. of Voting (XIV) Rights No. of Shares No. of Shares No. of Shares No. of Shares No. of Shares No. of Shares No. of Shares Underlying Convertible securities and Outstanding convertible securities and Outstanding convertible securities and Oil Marrants (XI) (XI) (XI) NBFCS registered yight RBI Name PAN No. of Falres No. of Sha		8183294	4,53	0	0	4.53	 	Ì		8183294	8183294	AAGFB5324G	BNP PARIBAS ARBITAGE	-
Name Of the Shareholders (II) NBECS registered with RBIL Name Name Name Name Name Name Of tuly paid No. of fully paid Total nos. shares held Shareholding as a (IV) (VI) (VI) (VI) (VI) (VI) (VI) (VI)		-						200	otal number of share	more than 1% of t	areholder holding	Disclosure of sha		
Name Of the PAN up equity shares Shareholders (II) held (IV) (VI) (VI) As a % of (A+B+C2) X and the shares (IV) As a % of (A+B+C2) X and the shares (IV) (VII) (VII) As a % of (A+B+C2) X and the shares (IV) (VIII) (VIII) (VIIII) (VIIIII PAN) (VIIIIII PAN) (VIIIIII PAN) (VIIIIIII PAN) (VIIIIIIII PAN) (VIIIIIII PAN) (VIIIIIIIII PAN) (VIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	* (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	Mary Committee of the C	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	200	A CONTRACTOR		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		A STATE OF THE STA	A STATE OF THE STATE OF	8 .	1 1	NBFCs registered with RBI	B3(b)
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities No. of fully paid Total nos. shares held in of the PAN un positive thates held shares feeld line of the PAN un positive thates held shares feeld line and class of the PAN un positive thates held shares feeld line and class of the Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities that securities that securities held in each class of the No. of Shares No. of Shares No. of Shares Underlying conversion of the shares feeld in the conversion of the securities that	PÁN				convertible securities (X)	a % of Fotal Voting rights	Total	X eg.	as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	(vi) = (iv)+(v)+	held (IV)		Shareholders (1)	
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities No. Of Shares	eason for not providing				Underlying Outstanding	Totalas	ting (XIV) hts	No of Vot Rigi	% of total no. of	Total nos. shares			Name of the	earial ——
			Shareholding, as a %	No. Of Shares	2	class of	ng Rights held in each	Number of Votin						
													Section 12	





		20.	B3(a)	Seprat No.
	NR.	THE REAL PROPERTY.	2. Any Other	
			[specify]	Category
				3
	,			
	0		şķ.	
	Category	: }		
			,,,	Category / Move than I percentage
			Ŋ,	/ Nove th
				in I perce
			*	4
			45 m	
	ľ			Name of the Shareholders (i)
200	ŀ	1		5
Click hern to so be				
Ď.	-		1	
Total				8 \$
æ.	-		2	5 e
51	51	1	í.,	Shareholders
<u>«</u>	-	1		5 #
191657	891667		200	No. or fully paid up equity shares hald (M)
•	Ť	1	100	Z P
191667	491667	1	整治	Total ros. shares held lvsj.= (M)+(M+ (M)
~*	1		100	Par No de Stand
0	0.49			Shareholding sta Wof total no. of Sharet (calculated as per SCNR, 1957) (VIII) Asa Wof [A+B+C2]
ğ	-		N.	
891667.00	891667		1	Na of Yosing Night
8	12	1		
89166	3		6.00	1,000 E
7.00	891663		1.	
2	0.49		23.47	Total at Total at Voting
9	۴		1	1 0 1 0
	1	ł	, all	No. Of Shares Underlying Questanding convenible securities (X)
۲	۱	ļ	100	See, Of Shan Linderlying Outstandin conventible securities at No. Of Warra (DI) (a)
				No. Of Shares Linderlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants DOI (a)
۲	٦			Sharet Caral China
			100	Sharabolding, as a 3 accuming ful conversion of convertible securities (as a percentige of cityle full of convertible securities of cityle full of cityle fu
0	049			V
				Number of squat shares heed in dematerialized form. pury
#4Z 698	#CZ 688		10 A	3 - 2
_]	r: °	Reason for not p Pain
		!	ts	PAN PRO
			K.	i ş



As on date (Pre demerger)

Name of Listed Entity: PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED

Name of Listed Entity: P
 Scrip Code: To be listed

Name of Scrip: Equity Shares

Class of Security: N.A.

Shareholding Pattern filed under: Reg 31(1)(b)

ω

a. if under 31(1)(b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending: 24th August, 2017

b. If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotment / extinguishment

Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:

S.No.	3 5 5 0
ω 	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Warrants?
4	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?
5	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in?
6	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?
7	1Whether Company has equity shares with differential voting rights?

5 The tabular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:

Note: No. of Registered owner:7

No. of Registered owner who does not hold beneficial interest in shares :6





	à	1	7	2	Σ	9 7 80		8 8
Total		Mrd Biplington manys	New Premacer-Bics Public	Public	(A) Provinces & Promising Strough	Category of stars two lower		Tabig 1: Surveyary Streenpart (spilling of specified security) And 1: Date will be accordiscally populated from therebodely settlers above - Drug Entry Restricted in this shoet need.
-						post of		ed securite) om starsholdin
topen					00000	Cyd Symposium campaign Cyd Symbol Symbol Symbol Symbol Symbol Symbol Symbol Symbol Symbol Symbol	patters sheet - Data Entry No.	
						up equity shares hedd N	He. Of Party paid	Raytrictad in this
-					ľ		No. Of shares	his about
Ē	-	-	 -		o d	ni spistoù elital m		1 1
100001	- 	-	1	+	100.00	thansi (calculated as per SCRI, 1957) Viti As a % of the B-CZ	Shareholding at a s	
00,00001			-	1	10,000,00	×4 g	1	
9.0		1		1	6.00	2 E	ye of near Box select the second second select sele	
or 1000ct		İ			00,000,01	. il	y short card duranted	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
20,000	†- -			1	100.00	See A		
8			+		9	El Comment of the Com	Ha. Of Shared	_
	1		1			Warrans (20)	No. of Shares	
	1					Warrants DO M	No. Of Shares Underhard Duestanding convertible	
190					100,000	TO M of the BCD and a great of	Shareholding, as o % of the developing assuming full convertible convertible sometime securities (so o	
					1	ΕŞ	000	
900.0			1		19	As a Not mad Sharet held 20	000	
Γ	Ī	_		ب	900	主義	elheruts	Humber of Shares pie
	T				0.00	As a No of Yestal Shape from the OH		Number of Shares piedges or
7	†		-			demandatized form	Humber of equity	





The content of the																		Corner with		1
The control of the co	- · I					1	I				e eveza:		i	l	Japanerdal, in I R					1
## A TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PRO	****					T-1	Rathmad		No of Working Chryster	<u>T – </u>		wide ping		1-day	The same of the sa		T			Marie A
The state of the s		programming (Daniel Print		B 00 9'00 1657	Einte	1	i	Tela	September 1999	Coulombrig	at the last and No. Of	at a prevent special in	-	har free	-		-
Trans. American from the content of the content	77	199	(**)		(AR	Coult Individual of	(Ger		757	1 100	HOOME	M men	NP MAIN	Warteta	\$15-197 9- CG	14		- 44	M	۱ "
Similar property from the communitation of the comm	ł		1 1		3	1	1	•	!	1	1		1	,	*********	1		ĺ		.i
Section Sect			لد ، سب		l	1		,,		 	L		ļ	·				100		
Transport Secretary Company (Company Company	E brossers on the	e Promoter and Pro-		****	7			STEET STATE	200 mm mm		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· ·	J	er to the	A 296	r	
The content of the formation of the content of th		1	r * "	r		('	!]		1."	£	.					-	+		1 -	+-
In case In c			1 1	-	i	1	1		Γ	i	1							İ	i .	t
The company of the co						1	:		l		i		Ι,		54.00		4.00	s	P6	-
State of the state									- 45						300 00		1			1
State of the control		باد محججه	1	-	-	Harrie Pills		A 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	क्षाना चार स	A STEEL STREET	الوائر ويمتاعن	te division in a		3	-		1	1	1	
State of the state						ή	T .			I			ł	İ				t .		1
The proper field of the property of the proper	tel retrail		1 1			1	1 1		ľ	1			1				1		1	1
There is no service to the service of the service o			1 /	:	1	Į.	1 !			1			!	l .;	1	1	1 .	-		1.
The state of the s			∳/			1	† †		1 .		i ' :	1	I.	[ļ.	1	4	ŀ	1.0
The Act To Act T		. 1	1 1	٠	!	<u> </u>	!		<u> </u>		L					+	+ -	t	+	1
The second control of the second control of			[I											1		1	Τ
In the Action of						i	l							J	300.00		<u></u>		وهاه	اه
The analysis of the second sec	JAN-MANDHAKTI				L	91	1 100 80	1,000,60	· · · · · ·	1998										
Means (noted) Ease Means	Invas of Nasa, made made subjected his fact	Land St. Property	distanti	P 4000000000000000000000000000000000000	rjopin me hatar atta	promporture to the so	rend affacts t	∞ s + ==	magerial in	- protest series	σ .	~								** .
Mean from Management of the Control	a designated of state of the state of the state of	arte Cardin de	and the second	and the last of	e then are sure	cture of total up of	district Plane refer	SORGEOUS COMMENSAGE	4				m +m + 1					er i reg	A	de a
Mean from the control of the control	with the same of the same and t	15 Tak	with the same	Mary Est	物學 篇	draw instrumen	report air or		# # mil	I. a. d. I	E. 30 00	e 30 M	1. 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ř	£ "	T	T 3	a simplemen	"i"
News the street of the street		Marking Market			To at concess colored L.	T			1		ļ		ŀ	1	ł:	1	1	1		1
Notes the second colors of the second of the	Person Control Events		'		l	1	1		1	!			1	I	I	1	1	1		ĺ
The man Paris Bernard Common C	Newschillestreet Least			}	l	1	,		1	1	1		1	I	1_	1	1	4		1
Transcriptor of the Control of the C			g		ŀ	1 "	t		1 -	11	1 '		ľ	1	l	1	1	1		1.
A Comment of the Comm			ŧ ;		ł	1			1	1	1		1	I	l	l	1	İ		1
Try you have for comment of the forest field of the first field of the field field of the field field of the field field of the field fiel					l .	L	1	_		1.	1	i	1	I	1	1	1	i i		r
Section (Content of the Content of t			1						ļ	4	ļ		ł	h .	†·	1	1	1		
Terms of reason of John Sections (1997) A principal of the Section of the Sectio			<u> </u>			 			+	+			-	 	F			.]		1-
Through the April 1988 April	1-4-(∔	ŀ -—	 	+	t		+	!	t			1	1	1 — —	1	ŀ		1
Marketin State of the Control of the	Captai Separated Sym. Separated V		1	1	:		1	L	1	1	ļ - —	L	 		ł ·		+	1		t
Marked Market State Control of the C	Carron of Man										1	THE PART THE	MATERIAL AVAILA	A DECEMBER OF THE PARTY OF THE	di mananana di	the same of	* 5 52 ·	4		
HIGH CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY O	A CAME	LIKETE	2.03767	× 1.31	-	4	See and all.	22.5		125 E.		ř * * *	7" -2	4-481	Î	Ť Ť	1	1		
Little And Andread And	militaria.				1	:	1		ł	1			1	1		1				1
Michael des des des des des des des des des des	Contract of the Party of the Pa		1 '		1	1	J		L.	. F			4	ł	1	+	1	1		1
A Build And Andread Control of Co	informatic.		j~ '- '	[1	T					i	ĺ		1		Į.	1	1		1
Market annual with Mill Indiana (1994) Indiana (1994)	A back-felori also-shallong festions interior (1997)		1		į.,	1						ļ	+	4	ŧ	1	1	1		Ī
Resilient Tourism Confidence (Intel Ambrella St. Confidence (I	Marie material with 100		'			į.		,	1	1	1	ł	Ł	1	1	f .	1	1		1
General Contro			i	!	3	•	1	1	1	1		ļ	\$			1	1	t		1
for the head of the second sec			1	l	1	•	1	1	1 '	1	1		1	1	1	1	1			1
Section (SEC)			i		ţ	1	1		į.	I	L		↓	- →		+ —	+	4		-
Test has Secretar III - Secretar III			 			T			==		<u> </u>					-	+	1		
			 				1	L	1			<u> </u>		1				4		-
		name for Public															-			n
	Your Public Shareholding (16-16033) 903(2)-(16) M Drucks of the phastholders school on designed in Co	and the Paddy											<u></u>						num mente ent	,
State of the property and the state of the s	The Budgages of the last of the parties of	(April 1997)	للدويون لنميا كربالة	A CONTRACTOR OF SEC.	经货币 游戏	100 7.00	7.0° 12		- 10%	1000	î	n-	7	ì		1	1	r		1
	Control and Tall Mantier - Names of Cit Herbiers, all .		1	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	l	ì	j	1	1	1	1		ŀ
	terminal bound on the pro-		t	l	1	•	1	1	ŧ	1	1	1	1	,	1	I	i i	1		I
	Control and Management of the National Control		1	I	1	1	1	I	í	1	1	l	1	:	I	1	1	1		10
	the state of the s		1	l		1	1	l	1 .	J.	1	1	1	1	4	į.	i	ì		1-
The second state of the se	#3+###################################		1	t .	1 "	f	1	1 "	· ·	T	ſ	J	.1		100.0	w}	p = 4	4	1	1
The American State Control of the Co																				
The Company of the Co	1ma/(A44-0)	,	1 1000	1 '	4							ij	1			•)	4 41	w	.4 *	and .



.

QAKAG TOPPES

	1	.]		Al(d)		r		<u>_</u> ا	
CHOCKER OF STREET		SpringerStation	Countries Countries	Nery Other (specify) (a.s.	_	Caupary			The state of the s
		PRACASH INCUSTRIES LANTING		The state of the state of the		of the Sharefroides	Name		
200		AABCHC76		"被转换"		3 %			
	-	¥		A		Superiories 91	ş	-1	
100001		10000		A. S. SANSON		No secular shares	Ho, of half pair		
201		8		A Sell of Age Se		n paid-up requiry			
	-			A 30 8 3		(Mace) PE	Man Of Street		
100001		0 10000		100		(N)-(N)- -(N)-(N)- -(N)-(N)	Foral stat.		
1		00.001		63.00		MA (CSC) 1857	of held no. of		
The state of the s		100000		3.38 18.3	H	# E	,	Num	
۲	3	8		****	4	2	He of Vethy (CIV)	set of You've Bright	
1	3	ä.				í.	(COV)	(SE)	
1	mone imm	OCCUPI. DO DO DO DO DO				Voted 1	Total Is	dass of securitors	
	8	100		1	!- -	securities 0		L .	
	2.	٦		1	-	Dustanding Warrants (II)	- ¥		
	a	0		* 9x 3x 3x	-		Trajection Co.	100	
	100.00	c poc		F. S. C. S.	Dale (vell-bot)		somersion of	Evi Begundere % a	
	_			100		= #	9	Humber of	
	9,00	9,00	7		2 4	No. of the least] .	P E	
				1		£ #	Je J	scherol to sede	
	98	0,00	1	10 10 10	rt	Apple of the state		Tidad.	
Annah district				17	L	Orași Orași Orași	talk traced	-	
•	_	ľ		550		providing PAH	Suggest for not		
		ι	1_	ı.	1				1

Annean F-2)

After demerger without conversion of FCCB

Name of Listed Entity: PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED

Name of Listed Entity: P
 Scrip Code: To be listed

Name of Scrip: Equity Shares

Class of Security: N.A.

3 Shareholding Pattern filed under: Reg 31(1)(b)

a. if under 31(1)(b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending: 24th August, 2017

b. If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotment / extinguishment

4 Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:

No	Whether Company has equity shares with differential voting rights?	7
No	Whether any shares held by promoters are piedge or otherwise encumbered?	6
No	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in?	5
No	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?	4
No	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Warrants?	3
No	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities?	2
No	Whether the Listed Entity has isssued any partly paid up shares?	1
Yes / No	Particulars	S.No.

The tabular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:

Ų:







(&0)

Compare Comp											
Caregor is some Section Sectio					 -		Number of Voting R	ights held in each clas	of securities (IX)		
Table Compared from the control of the property of the control			i	ļ		!		— T		Shareholding , as a %	!
The Company Assemble Section S				į		Shareholding as a %					Number of equity
The Second Content of the Content of the Second Content of the S		Category & Name		ala affulla asid un	Total nos shares	of total no. of					
A Table 15 Estimated allowing baseholding pattern of the Tronvior and Promoter Group	_		shareholders	equity shares held			C1	1			
Table Tabl	Sr.				(VH) = (IV)+(V)+(VI)			Total			(xiv.)
A	· '	(1)						i	rights		
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	. ;										i ;
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		-		1			1				
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Table II's Statement showing shareholding pa	ttern of the Pron	noter and Promote	r Group						
Comparison Com	_		41		20				-	r '	r
Cold Control Control (Cold Control (Cold Control (Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold			· ~ ~ ~ s	913144	913144	4.79	913144.00	913144	4.79	4.79	91,3144
Page Page			•	- 4		1					
10						1 1					
Column						35.00	6863391.00	6863391	36.00	36.00	6863391
Process Proc	(d)							11/65/5	40.79	40.73	7778335
Company Comp	<u> </u>		41	77/6535	7770333				THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		
Company Comp	[2]		7 Vac 46 E. 2	\$ \$ \$ B	2) 31.51.45, \$7.56		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			l i
Second Second	(5)			·			į į	ļ ļ			l [
Compared Compared	""	individuals)			ľ	+	:	1			
Page Page	I (b)	Government .			;		1	† 1		i	1. 1
Very Observed Controlled Very Observed and Promotion of Controlled Very Observed and Promotion of Controlled Very Observed Very Obse	(4)					1 *			•	1	1 . l
Part Supplemen	(d)	Foreign Partfolia Investor								i	L
Total Source Inches and Presentate and Presentation (1998) 4 7776575 40 77776375 4	(e)	Any Other (specify)		ļ	<u> </u>						
Checkson Checkson		Sub-Total (A)(2)				 				 	
Part Comment		Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group]	i		3776135	40.75	40.7	7776535
The Control of Processes of Processes Processes		(A)=(A)(1)+(A)(2)	41	7776535	7776535	40.79	7776535.00	7770333		1	
The Control of Processes of Processes Processes	l	Details of Shares which remain unclaimed for Promote	& Promoter Grou	P.							
		Details of Strategy and Control of the Control of t	مخانات معمودان د کشت.	arenandri sen aren.	e protection of	901 £ 1	********** ***		e Literatura manadisi	tormers:	<i>"</i>
		Table III - Statement showing shareholding pattern.	Note : Kindiy sh	ow details of share	holders having m	ore than one percer	tage of total no of	snares. Please retel	ZOITM BLE LITERING	to the state of th	a mys \ = *
Machael House 7 9,660 6,663 0.00 6,664	1	of the Public shareholder	TOTAL AND			The state of the s	in Signal on		Tanan Bankara	Acres and a second	and the state of
			20102	The state of the s		0.03	6663	6663	0.0	3	1625
Automate Description (Control Processes (Control	i (a)	Mutual Funds	?	5663		1			-		1
Control Cont	(b)	Venture Capital Funds		-	-	-		i i	•	ľ	
Control Cont	(c)	Alternate Investment Funds	l	ł	i			2225720	11.6	11.6	2225489
Flascist inclinational Jacks 14 445 446 0.00 446 1.00 1.	(d)	Foreign Venture Capital Investors	45	2225720	222572	11.68	2225720			1	1
Flancetal Intelligence Marks 14 445 446 0.00 448 1.00 1.	{e}	Foreign Portfolio Investors	1.]	ļ.	1 -	ŀ	449	ام	أه أه	116
1			14	448	44	0.00	448				4
Procession Funds Procession Funds Procession Funds	1			F		7 0.00	37	37	0.0	9.4	익 <u>"</u>
Company Comp	1		1		1	1		4		1	1 1
Sub-Total (9)(1) 68 2237869 11.71 2222868.00 2237869 11.71 17.72 1222868.00 2237869 11.71 17.72 17.7	1		1	Ť	1	1				ļ	
Central Covernment/ State Covernment/	- (1	I		2327969	223286	R 11.71	2232868.00	2232868	11.7	1 11.7	1 2227242
Sub-Total (1972) Sub-Total (ļ			2232800							1 , 1
Complete Complete	(2)	Central Government/ State Government(st/	ļ	1	1	1					
Individual State Holding Americal State 14.24 14					1				<u></u>	1	
Individual State Holding Americal State 14.24 14	l	Sub-Total (B)(2	il Ale aleman de de la	MINISTRA SANGE	al developed the	4. A. St. St. 14 19 18	7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	451364.50	AT THE STA	PARTY AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	
Lindwideral transholders holding nominal share; capital (46)) value for 52, 1849s. 50750 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 2713756 14.24 14.24 2713756 14.24 14.24 2713756 14.24 14.24 12.	(3)	Non-institutions and in the state of the sta	Coccidental States and Con-	A Samuel	A STATE OF THE STA		1				
14(1) 14(1	1	Individuals -			1			i		1	1
	1			271375	6 271379	14.2	2713750	2713756	14.7	14	(4) 2411100
	(a(i))	Individuals -	1		1	T			1		
(a)	1	II, Individual shareholders holding nominal share	1				168580	1685807	1.8	14] 8.	1685807
NBFCs restlatered with R33	(a(ii))	capitatin excess of Rs. 2 lakhs.	T	1		*1	1	1	1		83 4413678
Concesses Depositories (holding DRs) (balancing figure) Concesses Depositories (holding DRs) (balancing figure) Concesses Depositories (holding DRs) (balancing figure) Concesses Depositories (holding DRs) (balancing figure) Concesses Depositories (holding DRs) (balancing figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses Depositories (holding figure) Concesses		NBFCs registered with RBI	136	454303	454303	1	1]	J	- P	I
(e) Overseas Depositories (holding CBs) (balancing figure)	į.	Employee Trusts		4 - '	<u>0</u> ∤.	0.0	'i '	1 '	1	1	
(e) Any Other (Inecility) S16 111474 111474 0.58 111474 0.58 0.58 1111674	f	Description (heldies Die) (helanous Saus	,]	1		1	1	1	i	i	İ .
(c) Any Other (specify) 516 111474 111474 0.58 111474	l (d)	Overses? Debostroties Indigits Over I perdigits using	1	1	J	1	-	<u> </u>	7.	ه آه	58 111166
Sub-Total (B(3)) 52795 9054071 47/49 9054071.00 3054071.00	And a	Any Other (specify)	51	5 11147	4 1814	74 0.5		1			
Total Public Shareholding (9)-10/(11+(6)(2)+(8)(3)) 52863 11286939 59.21 11286939.00 11786939 59.21 11286939.00 11786939 59.21 11286939.00 11786939 59.21 11286939.00 11786939 59.21 11286939.00 11786939 59.21 11286939.00 11786939 59.21 11286939.00 11786939 59.21 11286939.00 11786939 59.21 11286939.00 11786939 59.21 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786939 11786	151-		5279	905407	1 90540	11 47.4			4/	***	
Details of the shareholders acting as persons in Concert for Public	j			3 1128693	9 112869	59.2	1 11286939.0	0 1128693	59.	211 59.	211 100,0373
Details of Shares which remain undalmed for Public				- 1							
C Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoter's Non Public shareholder (1)	1	Details of the shareholders acting as persons in Cond	ert for Public							an a management is an authorized	
C Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoter's Non Public shareholder (1)											
C Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoters done subject to a statement of the Non Promoters done subject to a statement of the Non Promoters done subject to a statement of the Non Promoters in Statement of the Non Promoters in Statement of the Non Promoters in Statement of the Non-Promoters done subject to a statement of the Non-Promoters done subj	1						-				
C Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoters done subject to a statement of the Non Promoters done subject to a statement of the Non Promoters done subject to a statement of the Non Promoters in Statement of the Non Promoters in Statement of the Non Promoters in Statement of the Non-Promoters done subject to a statement of the Non-Promoters done subj	i	1	a tilan anifat an	er ver averede.	thateholder					<i>-</i>	
(1) Additional (1) Additional (2) Additional (2) Additional (3) Ad	! c	Table 1V - Statement showing shareholding pattern	of the Nau Sta	moreta doll tarbile	actual desirement in the	· ·	τ	1	T	r	
[2] Assigned: Employer Benefit Funct Under SEE State Dated Co. Employer Benefit Funct Under SEE State Dated Co. Employer Benefit Functioned State State Dated Co. Total (A+B+CZ) 51904 19063474 100.00 19063474 100.00 19063474 100.00 100.00 1862552 Total (A+B+CZ) 52904 19063474 19063474 100.00 19063474 100.00 100.00 1862552	1		1				1		1	1	1
[2] Total NonPromoter Non Public Shareholding (CI= [CR1]+[C]2) .	(11	Available 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				1	1		1	Ť.	
[2] Total NonPromoter Non Public Shareholding (CI= [S(1)]**(S(2))	1,	Employee Benefit Trust funder SEEI (Share based C.	*1 	İ	1	1	1				
Total NonPromoter Non Public Shareholding C = (C 1)*(C 2) C 2 C 1)*(C 2) Total (A+8+C2) 52904 19063474 19063474 100.00 19063474,00 19063474 100.00 100.00 1862552 Total (A+8+C) 52904 19063474 19063474 100.00 19063474,00 19063474 100.00 100.00 1862552 Total (A+8+C) 52904 19063474 19063474 100.00 19063474,00 19063474 100.00 100.00 1862552 100.00	[21	Employee Benefit) Regulations, 201413	å	+ "	1	i	1	1	1	1	
Total (A+8+CZ) 52904 13063474 19063474 100.00 19063474.00 19063474 100.00 100.00 1862552 Total (A+8+CZ) 52904 13063474 19063474 100.00 19063474.00 19063474 100.00 100.00 1862552	Γ΄	Total NonPromoter- Non Public Shareholdic	e l	1		Į.	1	1		+	ŀ
Total (A+8+CZ) 52904 19063474 19063474 100.00	į	(d=10thtdt	엑·	1 .	1	1		1000747	4 100	.00	.00 1862552
Total (A+8+C)] 52904 19053474 19053474 100.00 13955474.10	i	Total (A+B+C)	5290	190634		4	T	1		" l'	
the same and the s	1	Total IA+B+6	5290	190634	74 190634	74 100.0	00 19063474.0	1906347	4L 100	, Time	7- A
The state of the s		and the part of the control of the party factor of the party facto		A			m STATES on				
					PISCONNE DI INTEL		1	1			





-	ر اد	 ₄	w	2		A1(a)	No.	S.	
Click here to go back	SHRI KANHA AGARWAL	SHRI VIXRAM AGARWAL	SMT MOHINI AGARWAL	SHRI VED PRAKASH AGARWAL HUF	SHRI VED PRAKASH AGARWAL	individuals/Hindu undivided Family	Shareholders (i)	Name	
Total	AOTPA3926N	ABUPA7995F	AAJPA9174C	AAAHV4084R	AAJPAS292M	* C7.		DAN - 2	
913144	2317	50812	765482	28673	65860		heid (IV)	No. of fully paid	
913144	2317	50812	765482	28673	65860	18 S	\$	Total nos. shares	
4.79	10.0	0.27	4.02	0.15	0.35	· 是是我们的	per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	of shares	Shareholding as
913144.00	2317.00	50812.00	765482.00	28673.00	65860.00	Hand of the first of the second	Class eg:X	No of Voting (XIV) Rights	Number of Votin
913144.00	2317.00	50812.00	765482.00	28673.00	65860.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Total	(XIV) Rights	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities
4.79	0.01	0.27	4.02	0.15	0.35	Section of the second	Total (Voting rights		<u>L</u> .
4.79	0.01	0.27	4.02	0.15	0.35	The state of the s	(as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)=(XI)+(XI)(a) As a % of (A+8+CZ)	conversion of	Shareholding, as a %
<u></u>		,	ı	0	0		No.	(xiix)	reholding, as a % Number of Shares piedged or
0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	900	As a % of total Shares held (b)		nbered
913144	2317	50812	765482	28673	65860	安徽 建 多二	Gematerialized (XIV)	Number of equity shares held in	
						100 March 100 Ma	providing PAN	Reason for not	

										STATE OF THE PARTY				
Đ.	68	Г	36,00)	36.00	6863391.00	2	 	2	100	1	Total	1	dick here to go back	
ŏ	29750	0 0.00	0.16	0.16	29750.00	29750.00	91.0	29750	29750		AAACS4879C	SAMYAK SECURITIES PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	18
- T	625833	0.00	3.28	3.28	625835.00	OD:EE8529	3.28	625833	625833	-	AAACW2889E	WELTER SECURITIES LTO	Bodies Corporate	155
	111962	0 0,00	0.59	0.59	111962.00	111962.00	0.59	111962	111962	 - - - - - - - - - 	AAACV0101	VISION MERCANTILE PVT LTD	Sodies Corporate	34
ă	108494	0.00	0.57	0.57	108494.00	108494.00	0.57	108494	108454	 -	AAACP0431H	VANSHI FAMRS PVT LTD	podies Colporate	33
16	31446	0.00	- 25	0.16	31445.00	31446.00	0.16	31945	31945	† 	AMACUITADE	UNITY MRCANILE PVI LID		,
			¦ :			Ī		_i					Bodies Corporate	; ;
=	680	0.00	0.00	0 0 0	5800.00		0.04		11 5800	- -	AAACTOO96L	TOOLS INDIA PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	<u>8</u>
	144443	0 0.00	0.76	0.76	144443.00	144443.00	0.76	144443	144443		AABCT0622P	TECHDRIVE SOFTWARE LTD	Bodies Corporate	30
V.	11875	0.00	0.06	0.06	11875.00	11875.00	0.06	11875	11875		AAACS2173B	SUVARNA MARKETING PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	29
ő	156250	0.00	0.82	0.82	156250.00	156250.00	0.82	156250	156250		AAACS2061G	SUNVIN TRADING & INVESTMENT PYT LTD	podies corporate	28
	139300	0.00	0.73	0.73	139300.00	139300.00	0.73	Γ	139300		AAACS280/G	STYLE LEASING & FINANCE PYT LID	Bodie	
		2	3	,	1 30 300 00						A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	TIVE STATE OF SHIPPING STATES	Bodies Corporate	27
ŭ.	169625	0.00	0.89	0.89	169625.00		0.89		169625		AAAC\$2060H	SPRING MERCANTILE PUT LTD	Bodies Corporate	26
3	288933	0.00	1.52	1.52	288933.00	288933.00	1.52	288933	288933		AAACSOO68H	SHREE LABH LAXSHMI CAPITAL SERVIES PVT LTL	Bodies Corporate	25
is .	8825	0 0.00	0.05	0.05	8825.00	8825.00	0.05	8825	8825		AAACSDS446	SHIKHA MERCANTILE PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	24
F	178391	0.00	0.94	0.94	178391.00	178391.00	0.94	178391	178391		AAACIOO18H	ROURKELA STEEL PYT LTD	oodles Corporate	23
15	76475	1 0.00	0.40	- 0.40	76475.00	76475.00	0.40		76475		AAACP0339E	PROSPERO SECURITIES PVT LTD		2
	500700	0.00		2.50	304003.00				20000		Done Joseph	A recent territory of the Carlot	Andies Cornorate	ļ
	562682	0 300	2.95	2.95	552683.00		2.95		562683		AAACP1480C	PRIME MERCANTILE PUT LTD	Bodies Corporate	21
(Ā	41568\$	0.00	2.18	2.18	415685.00		2.18		415685	-	AAACP7080N	PRIMENET GLOBAL LTD	Bodies Corporate	8
	155435	0.00	0.82	0.82	155435.00	155435.00	0.82	155435	155435		AAACP3689H	PREMIER FINCAP PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	19
	113118	0 0.00	0.59	0.59	113118.00	113118.00	0.59	113118	113116	Ĺ	AADCP7466)	PRAKASH INDUSTRIAL FINANCE LTD	Bodies Corporate	18
56	188558	0 0.00	0.99	0.99	188558.00	188558.00	0.99	188558	188558		AAACP0260G	PRAKASH CAPITAL SERVICES LTD	Bodies Corporate	17
166	308888	0 0.00	1.62	1.62	308888.00	308888 00	1.62	308888	308888		AAACPO052A	PAREEK OVERSEAS PVT LTD	gogles Corporate	16
ŏ	37500	0.00	0.20	0.20	37500.00	37500.00	0.20	3/500	3/500		AAALUUU/G	OCEAN SPAL VY LID	D. L.	 'b
	000007		5 1		1			Ţ	NAIL A			OCEAN EAST WATER	Bodles Corporate	<u> </u>
2	75963	9	014	0.14	26998.00		0.54		26998	_	AAACN0469k	NEW ERA COMMERCE & SECURITIES PAT LTD	Bodies Corporate	¥
6	416336	0.00	2.18	2.18	416336.00	416336.00	2.18		416336	_	AAACHOOLOG	HETECH MERCANTILE (INDIA) PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	13
1	168751	0.00	0.89	0.89	168751.00	168751.00	0.89	168751	168751	1	AABCH2375M	HISSAR TUBES PVT LTD	Bodles Corporate	12
5	184835	0 0.00	0.97	0.97	184835.00	184835.00	0.97	184835	184835		AAACG08649	GOEL CONTAINERS PUT LTD	Bodies Corporate	F
	1178350	0.00	6.18	6.18	1178350.00	1178350.00	6.18	1178350	1178350	120	AAACG0Z048	GMX BUILDERS PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	15
2	8962	0 0.00	0.05	0.05	8962.00	8962.00	0.05	8962	8962	100	AAACFO025B	FOUR WINGS MARKETING PVT LTD	Bodles Corporate	9
	182500	0 0.00	0.96	0.96	182500.00	182500.00	0.96	182500	182500	1	AAACF0091M	FOCUS SECURITIES & CREDITS PVT LTO	Bodies Corporate	90
5	266	0.00	0.00	0.00	256.00	266.00	0.00	266	266	1	AAACE1645A	EXCEL FINCAP PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	7
2	240212	0.00	1.26	1.26	240212.00	240212.00	1.26	240212	240212		AAACEDO15G	EVERSHINE MERCANTILE PVT CTD	Bodies Corporate	6
	112425	0.00	0.59	0.59	112425.00	112425.00	0.59	112425	112425	1	AAACE0110A	ESSENTIAL ELECTRONICS PVT LTD	Bodles Corporate	s
5	188175	0 0.00	96.0	0.99	188175.00	188175.00	0.99	188175	188175	1	AAACDOC33F	DHRUV COMMERCE PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	-
	31250	0.00	0.16	0.16	31250.00	31250.00	0.16	31250	31250		AAACRO933Q	CHAIBASA STEEL PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	5
2	242062	- 0 - 0.00	1.27	1.27	242052.00	242062.00	127	242062	242062	1	AAACA0071A	AMBROSIA COMMERCE PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	2
0	12000	0 0.00	0.06	0.05	12000.00	12000.00	0.06	12000	12000	,	AAACA9931D	AIRCON SYSTEMS (INDIA) PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	
and store the	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	の かっ 神	A Section of the Section	A STATE OF THE STA	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	TO STATE WAS AND THE STATE OF T		100 M	THE SECTION		18 S 18 18 18	The state of the s	; Any Other (specify)	A1(d)
	form)	No. Shares (a) held (b)	diluted share capital) (XI)= (XII)+(XI)	Total Voting rights	Total ·	× etc	(VIII) As a % of (A+8+C2)	. (ta) +(a)+(a) = (taA)	(tV)	(1)	100	onerquiers ())		
Reason for not	equity shares held in		convertible securities (as a				of total no. of shares (calculated	shares	No. of fully paid up equity shares	No.	PAN	Name	Category	Searial No.
•	Number of		1% assuming full Number of Shares piedged conversion of or otherwise encumpared	1	securities	Securities Securities	% e se Buippopal							





						Number of Voti	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	class or	Shareholding, as a %		
	. •			hares	Shareholding as a % of total no. of	No of Voting (XIV) Rights	Voting (XIV) Rights	Total as	assuming full conversion of	Number of equity shares held in	
No.	or the Shareholders (I)	(E) PAN	up equity snares held (IV)	(vi) = (iv)+(v)+	as per SCRB, 1957) (VIII)	Class		a % of Total	(as a percentage of diluted share capital)	dematerialized form	PAN PAN
	:				As a % of (A+B+C2)	× ģ	Total	rights	(XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	(XIV)	
B3(b)	·NBECs registered with RBI	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		The state of	The state of the s				* ***		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		Disclosure of sha	reholder holding s	nore than 1% of to	凹Disclosure of shareholder holding more than 1% of total number of shares団	F.					
ı-	BNP PARIBAS ARBITAGE	AAGFB5324G	1022911	1022911	5.37	1022911.00	1022911.00	5.37	5.37	1022911	
2	AMARUOTI VANUYA PVT LTD	AAGCA4362A	435919	435919	2.29	435919.00	435919.00	2.29	2.29	435919	
ω	SUNIDHI CAPITAL PVT LTD	AAJCS0968B	375000	375000	1.97	375000.00	375000.00	. 1.97	1.97	375000	
4	PERFECT BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICES PVT	AAACCO340G	350000	350000	1.84	350000.00	350000.00	1.84	1.84	350000	
₅	FIRST TECHSOLUTION PVT LTD	AACCF2648E	337500	337500	1.77	337500.00	337500.00	1.77	1.77	337500	
65	ACADIAN EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP E	AAMCA6207G	243094	243094	1.28	243094.00	243094.00	1.28	1.28	243094	
7	INDIANIVESH CAPITALS LTD	AAACJ6703C	198684	198684	1.04	198684.00	198684.00	1.04	1.04	198684	
œ	PHILIPCAPITAL (INDIA) PVT LTD	AABCR6382C	193737	193737	1.02	193737.00	193737.00	1.02	1.02	193737	
Г	Click here to go back	Total	3156845	3156845	16.56	3156845.00	3156845.00	16.56	16.56	3156845	



į	2	1		\$3(±)	No.	
	Other	NRI		Any Other [spediy]	Catelory	* ** ** ***
	Category	Category		A STATE OF THE STA	Calegory / More than 1 percentage	
Click here to go back	Fractional entitlements				stane of the Shareholden	
Total				100	(F) PAN	
2	:	511		1. 李 李	No. of the Shareholders (1)	
111474		111454		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	No. of fully paid Total up equity shares held [M]	
111474		111458	1		nos. shares held (N)+(N)+ (N)	
0.58	0.00	0.58		F. 120	- F * F	1
111474.00	15	111458		A Section	No of Ve	Number of Yo
111474.00	16	111458		Sales "	No of Voting (XVV) Rights Total	humber of Voting Rights held in each class of
0.58	0.00	0.58		7	-	_
0.58	0.00	15.g		* B	Shareholding, as a % assuming fell convention of convention of convention securities (as a percentage of distance share capital) (XII)= (Alliep C A	
111166	16	111150		4 3	Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	
<u></u>	-	0	1	*	Reason for not providing PAN	



America F-2

After demerger and full conversion of FCCB

Name of Listed Entity: PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED

Name of Listed Entity: PScrip Code: To be listed

Name of Scrip: Equity Shares

Class of Security: N.A.

3 Shareholding Pattern filed under: Reg 31(1)(b)

a. If under 31(1)(b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending: 24th August, 2017

b. If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotment / extinguishment

Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:

	<u> </u>	Ι	_				
7	6	5	4	ω	2	1	S.No.
Whether Company has equity shares with differential voting rights?	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in?	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Warrants?	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities?	Whether the Listed Entity has isssued any partly paid up shares?	Particulars
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes / No

5 The tabular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:





_	Ö	0	5	9	E	3 -	Chelor		#ork	i i
Total	Shares held by Employee Trusts	Signer underlying Dita	(C) Non Promotes Non Fubilic	(6) Prack	Promoter & Pagradus Groups	Caster of the server			Note : Data will be accommercially populated from shareholding pattern theet - Data Entry Restricted in this pieces	able 4 - Summary Statement hooding of specified securities
	Ť			ļ_	ľ	shareholder (10)	2 K		nom skarehok	cified securities
10025	 	- -	 	5243	1		No. of fully paid up squire		- John metted Bulg	
11-54-110	_		L	14307725	7776535		-		ata Entry Ras	
1				1		ag equility shares haid 3.	No. Of Party paid.		ricted in this s	
						underlyide Coppelary Receipts (NI)			44	
Manager 4				1/1077ES	7778695	No eksekt elsk)	Technol. Johns			1
1				6.5	ыс	shares (catalogue) up per SCRS, 1957) (MR) (MR) As a Well (selb-C2)	of total na. of			Water Street
M Market				14007285.00	7,776,516.00	* # £	 -	Number		
						4 2	No of Yoring DOV) Right	of Vetias Rights Should be as		
-				14,507,735.00	7 776 535.00	Total	A) Rights	ch class of his		
			7	65.57	14.0	Tetal na K of Jarar C		curtificação;		
			1			Onderlying Dutationships teacher/filial aerourbies (0)	No. Of Shares			×**
						Underbring Outstanding Warrants (M)	Hd. of Shares			
						popular and No. Of Popular Pop	Ho, Of Starte Underlying			
				55.57	34.63	percentage of ellused shape cooled port (velsor) as a m of (velsor)	Ha, Of Stares Underlying Instanting full conversion of	Sureficiding, as a %		
					Ī	'		Number of L		
						As a Nofteest Shares held (h)	, ga	Number of Ladurd in shares	- 1	2
-	_,	_,	- 1			ΞĒ				
	_				9.50	As a st of total Shares held	pan)	Humber of Shares pledged or	-	
		1		3629691	7776535	denutivitated form	Number of equity			





	H2								_	
						Number of Voting	Rights held in each cla	ss of socurities(HIX)	г	
			ţ					iss of securiocal (ix)		
					Shareholding as a %	No of Voting	(XIV)ERights		Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion	ı
i	Category & Name	Nga, Of	No. of fully paid up	Total nos, shares	of total no. of			Total as	of convertible securities	Number of equally
l Sr	of the	shareholders	equity shares held	held	shares (calculated			a% of	f as a nessantare of	shares held in. Idematerialized form
] 3,	Shareholders	(10)	(IV)	[VII] = (IV)+{V}+ (VI)	as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII)	Class		Total	diluted share capital)	(XIV)
	(I)	, ,		i	As a % of [A+B+C2]	eg: X	Total	Voting rights	(XI)= {VII)+(X)	1,,
}	1		I	ļ					As a % of (A+8+C2)	
1			I						<u> </u>	
A	Table II - Statement showing shareholding pa	ittern of the Pro	11 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1							
(2)	Indian s - 2 2 7 7 10 2 F - 5 1	. 5%						r.	i *	
(a)	Individuals/Hindu undivided Family	5	913144	913144	4.04	913144.00	913144	4.04	4.04	91314
(b)	Central Government/ State Government(s)								i	ļ.
[(c)	Financial Institutions/ Banks									
(d)	Any Other (specify)	36	6863391	6863391	30.39	6863391.00	6863391	30.39	30.39	686339
	Sub-Total (A)(1)	41	7776535	7776535			and the second second	34.43		
(2)	Foreign - State - Stat	4. 5.4 10.	and the second	17. T.	* tie	Hele is a sec	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 1 1 1 1 1	Language
(a)	Individuals (MonResident Individuals/ Foreign		!	i						
1	[ndlyiduals]		ļ. -	ŀ			-		· •= ·	
(b)	Government		ļ							-
(c)	Institutions									
(4)	Foreign Partfolio Investor									
(e)	Any Other (specify)		<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>			 	
ļ	Sub-Total (A)[2]		ļ	ļ - ——						
	Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group				34.43	7776535.00	7776535	34.43	i 34.43	777653
	[A]=(A](1)+(A)(2)	41	7776535	7776535	34.43	7776333.00	/1/6333			
 	Details of Shares which remain unclaimed for Promoter		-			gå straf + oorder				
	Table III - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Public shareholder	Note : Kindly th	ow details of share	holders having mo	re than one percen	fare of total noinf	shares. Please refe	r software manual	L. 5 w	
-	of the Public shareholder			Marian parameter C	remain and the safe of the con-	- ard - r	elite e			a F B
(L)			, S. 74. 23s	CARACTER OF THE TANK THE	Con As into bidding and Kaniffront	Control to the contro	Commence of the comment of the comme			1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
(0)	Mutual Funds		6663	6663	0.03	6663	5663	0.03		162
(b)	Venture Capital Funds									
c}	Alternate investment Funds			ļ						ŀ
(6)	Foreign Venture Capital Investors		5746066	5746066	25.44	5746066	5746066	25.44	25,44	\$74606
(e)	Foreign Portfolio Investors		.						-	!
(1)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	14	448	448	0.00	448	448	9.00		11:
(2)	Insurance Companies	2	37	37	0.00	37	37	0.00	0.00	1:
(6)	Provident Funds/ Pension Funds									
(i)	Any Other (specify)									
	Sub-Total (B)(1)	68	5753214	5753214	25.47	5753214.00	5753214	25.47	25.47	574781
(2)	Central Government/ State Government(s)/									
1",	President of India									L
L	\$ub-Yotal (B)(2)						and the state of the state of the state of	THE STREET		2 8 8 8 8 B
(1)	Non-jostitutions in 5	lalia. Wa					a Maril 16 .		Park Pily	- SA. 34
	!ndlvfduals -						1			
1	Lindividual shareholders holding nominal share capital								,,,,,	241110
(a(1))	up to Rs. 2 lakhs.	50760	2713756	2713756	12.02	2713756	2713756	12.02	12.02	1
ľ	#. Individual shareholders holding nominal share									
(a(ii))	capital in excess of As. 2 lakhs.	151	1685807	1685807	7.46	1685807	1685807	7.46	1	168580
(b)	NBFCs registered with RBI	1368	4543034	4543034	20.12	4543034	4543034	20.12	20.12	441367
{c}	Employee Trusts		0	<u>o</u>	0.00	, o	o	9	0.00	ŀ
	Overseas Depositories (holding DRs) (balancing figure)								[
(6)				ļ						
(e)	Any Other (specify)	516	111474	111474	0.49	111474	111474	. 0.49	0.49	
¦	Sub-Total (8)(3)	52795	9054071	9054071	40.09	9054071.00	9054071	40.09		862175
	Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)-(B)(3)	52863	14807285	. 14807285	65.57	14807285.00	14807285	65.57	65.57	1436957
	Details of the shareholders acting as persons in Concert	for Public								
	Details of Shares which remain unclaimed for Public									
		treprince on the second	38, * 2 *	y . **	+ # · *		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- < · ·	5,	
C	Table IV-Statement showing shareholding patterns	i the Non Prom	oter-Non Publicah	arenoider					* Inc. mod !	r
į	Custodian/DR Holder - Name of DR Holders (If					<u> </u>				
(1)	Available! Employee Benefit Tolist Junger SEBI Share based: 1.1						İ			
	Employee Benefit Trust junder SEBI (Share based in a						1			İ
(2)	Employee Seriefiti Regulations 2014]	··· · · ·							ľ	1
	Total NonPromoter- Non Public Shareholding [C]= (C](1]+(C)(2)				ļ					
					***	19503835.00	33503634	100.00	100.00	2214610
	Total (A+8+C2)	52904	22583820	22583820	100.00	22583820.00	22583820	100.00		l" "
1	Total (A+B+C)	52904	22583820	22583820	100.00	22583820.00	22583820	100.00		J 2214616
			Dis	sclosure of notes on s	hareholding pattern	(AVALUA-)				





The second of th						To the last in the	, h				
				Shareholding as	Number of Voti	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	n class of	Shareholding, as a % Number of Shares pledged or	Number of Shares pledged	ledged or	
Name Name		No. of fully paid	Total nos, shares	of shares	No of Voting (XIV) Rights	(XIV) Rights	Total as	conversion of	(XIII)		Number of equity shares held in
Searial of the No. Shareholders (i)	(ii)	up equity shares held (IV)	held (VII) = (IV)+(V)+ (VI)	(calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Class eg:X	Total	a % of Total Voting rights	convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)* (VII)+(XI)(a)* As a % of (A+B+C2)	No.	As a % of total Shares held (b)	dematerialized form (XIV)
AI(a) individuals/Hindu undivided Family 1923	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	1. g	A 25 310 500	W. C. M. S. C.				HILLANDS CARLOS CARROLLES CON CONTROL	THE THE WHENCE THE		
1 SHRI VED PRAKASH AGARWAL	AAJPASZ9ZM	65860	65860	0.29	65860.00	65860.00	0.29	0.29	0	0.00	
Z SHRI VED PRAKASH AGARWAL HUF	AAAHV4084R	28673	28673	0.13	28673.00	28673.00	0.13	0.13	0	0.00	
5 SMT MOHINI AGARWAL	AAJPA9174C	765482	765482	3.39	765482.00	765482.00	3.39	3.39	0	0.00	
4 SHRI VIKRAM AGARWAL	ABUPA7995F	50812	50812	0.22	50812.00	50812.00	0.22	0.22	0	0.00	
SHRI KANHA AGARWAL	AOTPA3926N	2317	2317	0.01	2317.00	2317.00	0.01	0.01	0	0.00	
Click here to go back	k Total	913144	913144	4.04	913144.00	913144.00	4.04	4.04	0	0.00	





		00 625833.00 00 29750.00 00 6863391.00	2.77 625833.00 0.13 29750.00 30.39 6863391.00		1 29750	9C 1	AAACS4879C Total	SAMYAK SECURITIES PYT LTD	Bodies Corporate Click here to go back	36 35
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					1 29750	8	AAACS48	SAMYAK SECURITIES PYT LYD	Bodies Corporate	36 35
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					625833		1			ا ئۆ
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Γ				396	AAACW2889E	WELTER SECURITIES LTD	Bodies Corporate	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				111962 0	111967)16	AAACV0101E	VISION MERCANTILE PYT LTD	Bodles Corporate	3.6
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		108494.00	0.48 108494.00	108494 0	108494	12	AAACP0431H	VANSHI FAMRS PYT LTD	Badies Corporate	33
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		31446.00	0.14 31446.00	31445 0	31446	Ē.	AAACU1140L	UNITY MRCANTILE PUT LTD	Bodies Corporate	32
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0.03	6800.00	0.03 6800.00	6800 0	5800		AAACT00961	TOOLS INDIA PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	31
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.64	144443.00	0.64 144443.00	144443 0	144443	29	AABCT06229	TECHDRIVE SOFTWARE LTD	Bodies Corporate	30
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.05	11875.00	0.05 11875.00	11875 0.	11875	38	AAACS21738	SUVARNA MARKETING PYT LTD	Bodies Corporate	29
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.69	0 156250.00	0.69 156250.00	156250 0.	156250	E	AAACS2061G	SUNVIN TRADING & INVESTMENT PYT LTD	Bodies Corporate	28
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.62	00.00E6E1	0.62 139300.00	139300 0.	139300	100	AAACS2807G	STYLE LEASING & FINANCE PUT LYD	Bodies Carporate	27
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.75	0 169625.00	0.75 169625.00	1696250	169625	Ĕ.	AAACS2060H	SPRING MERCANTILE PYT CTD	Bodies Corporate	26
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1.28	0 268933.00	1.28 288933.00	288933 1	288933	12	TE AAACS0068H	SHREE LABH LAKSHMI CAPITAL SERVIES PVT LTC	Rodies Corporate	25
0 000 0 000 0 000 0 000 0 000 0 000	0.04	8825.00	0,04 8825.00	8825 0,	8825	13	AAACS0544E	SHIKHA MERCANTILE PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	24
0 000	0.79	0 178391.00	0.79 178391.00	178391 0.	178391	1	AAACIOO18H	ROURKELA STEEL PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	23
0 000	0.34	76475.00	34 76475.00	76475 0.34	76475	9E 1	AAACP0339E	PROSPERO SECURITIES PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	22
0 000	2.49	562683.00	2.49 562683.00	562683 2	562683		AAACP1480C	PRIME MERCANTILE PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	21
0 000	1.84	415685.00	84 415685,00	415685 1.84	415685	1	AAACP7080N	PRIMENET GLOBAL LTO	Bodies Corporate	20
0 0.00	0.69	155435.00	69 155435,00	155435 0.69	155435	1	AAACP3689H	PREMIER FINCAP PVT LTO	Bodies Corporate	19
0 0.00	0.50	113118.00	50 113118.00	113118 0.50	113118	2	AADCP7466	PRAKASH INDUSTRIAL FINANCE LTD.	Bodles Corporate	18
0.00	0.83		83 188558.00	188558 0.83	188558	1	AAACP0260G	PRAKASH CAPITAL SERVICES LTD	3odies Corporate	17
	1.37	Γ	308888.00		308888		AAACP0052A	PAREEK OVERSEAS PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	16
0.17 0, 0.00 37500	0.17				37500	1	Τ-	OCEAN ISPAT PVT LTD	3odies Corporate	15
0.17 0 0.00 26938	0.12	26998.00			76998	1	t –	NEW ERA COMMERCE & SECURITIES PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	ă
1.84 0 0.00 416336	1.84	416336,00	84 416336.00	416336 1.84	416336	1	AAACH0010Q	HETECH MERCANTILE (INDIA) PVT LYD	Bodles Corporate	13
0.75 0 0.00 168751					168751	× .	AABCH2375M	HISSAR TUBES PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	12
0.82 0 0.00 184835	0.82					8	AAACG0864B	GOEL CONTAINERS PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	F
5.22 0 0.00 1178350		E	Ħ			1	AAACG02048	GMK BUILDERS PVT LTD	dodies Corporate	É
0.04 0 0.00 8961	0.04				8962	1	AAACFOO85B	FOUR WINGS MARKETING PUT LTD	Bodies Corporate	۰
0.000 182500		18	120	182500 0.81	182500	<u>ş</u>	AAACF0091W	FOCUS SECURITIES & CREDITS PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	8
0.00 0 0.00 266					266	1	AAACE1645A	EXCEL FINCAP PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	7
1.06 0 0.00 240212	1.06	-			240212	-	AAACEO015G	EVERSHINE MERCANTILE PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	6
0.50 0 0.00 112425	0.50	112425.00	112425.00		112425	1	AAACE0110A	ESSENTIAL ELECTRONICS PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	5
0.83 0 0.00 188175			188175.00		188175		AAACD0033F	DHRUV COMMERCE PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	4
0.14 0 0.00 31250	0.14		4 31250.00		31250	1	AAACRO933Q	CHAIBASA STEEL PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	w
1.07 0 0.00 242062	1.07		7 242062.00	242052 1.07	242062		AAACADO71A	AMBROSIA COMMERCE PVT LTD	Bodies Corporate	2
0.05 0 0.00 12000	20.0	12000.00	5 12000.00	12000 0.05	12000	-	AAACA9931D	AIRCON SYSTEMS (INDIA) PVT LTO	Bodies Corporate	1-
							ί 			
	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Any Other (specify),,	Aljo)
form (XIV)	Total di	Total	× 67 Cass	N)+(V)+ at per SON, 1957) N	fred (MI)=0	Shareholders (I)		Shareholders (1)	Sec. Proc.	<u> </u>
convertible or otherwise encumbered Number of equity shares equity shares Reason for not securitied that a K of Ara K of Administration novel the PAN novel the PAN of Ara K o		securiues ting (XIV)	No of Voting (XIV)	nos. Shareholding as a % of total pa, of res shares (calculated lid	No. of fully paid Total nos. up equity shares held		PAN	Name of the	Diseason	S No.
assuming full Number of Shares piedged		ing Rights held in each class of	Number of Voting Nights				1		No. of Contract of	

(S)



_						Number of Votir	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	t class of	Shareholding, as a %		
	Name			Total nos, shares	Shareholding as a % of total no. of	No of Voting (XIV) Rights	ting (XIV) hts	Total as	conversion of	Number of equity shares held in	Dorron for not a political
No.	of the Shareholders	(II)	up equity shares	(VII) = (IV)+(V)+	as per SCRR, 1957)			a % of	(as a percentage of		PAN PAN
	: e		(X)	(VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+CZ)	× eg.	Total	Voting rights	diluted share capital) (XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	(XIV)	
B3(b):	NBFCsregistered with RBI	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The San Walter		The state of the state of	14 (F)		1	A PAGE CONTRACTOR		
		@Disclosure of sha	reholder holding n	nore than 1% of to	©Disclosure of shareholder holding more than 1% of total number of shares						
1	BNP PARIBAS ARBITAGE	AAGFB5324G	1022911	1022911	4.53	1022911.00	1022911.00	4,53	4.53	1022911	= -
2	AMARIOTI VANIJYA PVT LTD	AAGCA4362A	435919	435919	1.93	435919.00	435919.00	1.93	1.93	435919	
w	SUNIDHI CAPITAL PVT LTD	AAJCS0968B	375000	375000	1.66	375000.00	375000.00	1.66	1.66	375000	
4	PERFECT BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICES PVT	AAACC0340G	350000	350000	1.55	350000,00	350000.00	1.55	1.55	350000	
v	FIRST TECHSOLUTION PVT LTD	AACCF2648E	337500	337500	1.49	337500.00	337500.00	1.49	1.49	337500	
on.	ACADIAN EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP 8	AAMCA6207G	243094	243094	1.08	243094.00	243094.00	1.08	1 08	243094	
	Click here to go back	Total	2764424	2764424	12.24	2764424.00	2764424.00	12.24	12.24	2764424	



	2 6	I NAI	 	83(e)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
	2 Other			Any Other (specify)	Category			The state of the s
	Category	Caregory			Category / More than 1 percentage			
Cikk here to so back	Fractional entitlements				Shareholders (t)	Name		
s Iotai	-				3	2		
\$15		\$16			Shareholders (I)	ě		
15 111474	15	111458		1000	[M]	No. of fully pu	. <u></u>	
111474		111458		1. S. Mar.	(vi) = (iv)+(v)+	Total nos. shares		
	0.00	0.49		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(vit) = (r/+(v/+ 1957) (vit) (vitt) (vit) (vitt) (vit) (vitt) (vi	shares (calculated	Shareholding as a	
111474.00	18	111458		· 一次の主張!	× eff Class		Number of Vo	
111474.00	16	111458		· 在公益	Total .	(o of Voting (XXV)	securities	
0.49	0.00	0.49			a % of Total Voting rights	Total as	ach class of	
0.49	0.00	0.49			(as a percentage of diluced share capical) (M)= (Mi)+(X) As a N of (A+8+C2)	conversion of	Shareholding, as a %	i
111166	1	111120	7	The state of the s	dematerialized form (XIV)	Number of equity shares held in		
<u> </u>				200	PAN	Reason for not providing		







Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. <u>CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724</u>

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

The financial details and capital evolution (Annexure M-) of Prakash Industries Limited (Demerged Company) for the previous 3 years as per the audited statement of Accounts:

Name of the Company: Prakash Industries Limited

(In Rs. Crores)

Particulars	As per Unaudited Financials for the quarter ended 30/06/2017	As per last Audited Financial Year (IND-AS)#	1 year prior to the last Audited Financial Year (IND-AS)#	2 years prior to the last Audited Financial Year (IGAAP)#
Equity Paid up Capital	148.96	139.05	134.49	134.49
Reserves and surplus (Others Equity)	2170.05	2081.91	2002.96	2070.59
Carry forward losses	_	-	-	+
Net Worth \$	2308.95	2194.72	2103.75	2101.85
Miscellaneous Expenditure	-	-	-	4
Secured Loans	432.20	482.70	430.48	432.15
Unsecured Loans	435.40	450.78	424.80	481.32
Fixed Assets	2804.33	2719.58	2590.15	2677.36
Income from Operations	722.33	2414.80	2281.20	2836.41
Total Income	723.62	2418.12	2286.01	2844.13
Total Expenditure	661.89	2329.72	2262.62	2585.73
Profit before Tax	61.73	88.40	23.39	9.34 @
Profit after Tax	58.75	78.35	19.97	9.34
Cash.profit	88.80	191.43	125.20	107.83
EPS (in Rs)	4.38	5.97	1.74	0.69
Book value(in Rs)	155.01	157.84	156.43	156.28



Regd. Office: 15 Km Stone, Delhi Road, Hissar - 125 044

Continuation Sheet



Figures for the financial year 2016-17 and 2015-16 are as per IND AS based on financial statement for the year 2016-17 and figures for the financial year 2014-15 are as per IGAAP based on the financial statement for the year 2014-15.

\$ Networth is equity share capital & free reserve less Misc. expenses written off (Equity component of FCCB and Capital Reserve do not form part of Networth) refer Annexure-G-1

@ Profit before tax for the year ended 31st March 2015 has been arrived after taking exceptional item Rs 249.06 Crores.

For Prakash Industries Limited

P/L.Gupta

Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer

DIN: 00048868

Encl.: Unaudited financials for the quarter ended 30th June, 2017 along with Limited Review Report of M/s Chaturvedi & Co, Chartered Accountant, Statutory Auditors.

Last annual report of PIL for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017 annexed as Annexure 4.2to this application.

Continuation Sheet



Prakash Industries Limited

Annexure- G-1

Calculation of Net Worth

Da I			~
Rs.i	II CI	U	ಆು

	Qtr Ended June'2017	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15
	(IND AS)	(IND AS)	(IND AS)	(IGAAP)
Equity Capital Other Equity/Reserve Surplus as per financial statement	148.96	139.05	134.49	134.49
	2170.05	2081.91	2002.96	2070.59
Less: Equity component of foreign currency convertible bond Capital Reserve	". 7.27 2.79	23.45 2.79 -	30.91 2.79	2.79 100.44
Revaluation Reserve	2,308.95	2,194.72	2,103.75	2,101.85



_ 36 76 3



(CIN : L27109HH1980PLC010724)

Regd. Office 15 Km. Stone, Delhi Road, Hissar -125044 (Haryana)
Corporate Office : SRIVAN, Bijwasan, New Delhi - 110061
Websitesww.pnikesh.com

Statement of Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter ended 30th June, 2017

(Tin lekhti)

S.No.	ment of Unaudited Financial Results for the qui	Quarter ended	Quarter ended 31.03.17	Quarter ended 30,06,16	Year ended 31.03.17
	ĺ	30.06.17 Unaudited	Audited	Unsudited	Audited
		Ollebrateo	(refer note 4)		
1	Income from operations				a 14 100
	Revenue from operations	72,233	69,872	63,896	2,41,480
2	Other Income	129	112	46	332
3	Total Income (1+2)	72,362	69,984	63,942	2,41,812
4	Expenses				4 40 070
	a)Cost of material consumed	41,504	43,506	40,207	1,49,270 (1052)
	b)Changes in inventories of finished goods	374	(1438)	879	(1002)
	and work-in-progress	Ì	1		न है अवर्ष
	c)Employee benefit expenses	4,743	4,243	3,760	15,488
	d)Finance costs	2,059	2,090	1,708	7,307
	e)Depreciation and amortisation expenses	2,707	2,574	2,540	10,303
	nExcise duty expenses	7,186	7,099	6,313	24,130
	g)Other expenses	7,616	7,739	7,131	27,526
	Total expenses	66,169	65,813	62,538	2,32,97
5	Profit before Exceptional items and Tax(3-4)	6,173	4,171	1,404	8,840
6	Exceptional Items			•	
7	Profit before tax(5+6)	6,173	4,171	1,404	8,840
8	Tex expenses				
•	-Current Tax	1,318	891	300	1,88,1
	-Minimum Alternate Tax Credit Entitlement	(1086)	(151)	(300)	(1147
9	Profit after tax(7-8)	5,941	3,431	1,404	8,100
10	Extraordinary items	•			-
11	Profit for the period (9+10)	5,841	3,431	1,404	8,10
12	Other Comprehensive Income				
-	a)tems that will not be reclassifed to Profit or loss				
	-Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	(66)	(9)	(85)	(265
	b)income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified				
	to Profit or Loss*	1			-
	Remeasurement of defined benefit plans		3,422	1,319	7,83
13	Total Comrehensive Income for the period(11+12)	5,875			13,90
14	Paid up Equity Share Capital (Face Value ₹10 per Share)	14,896	13,905	13,507	10,30
5	Earning Per Share (Face value of ₹ 10 each)		2.53	1.04	5.9
	(a)Basic ₹	4.38		0.92	5.4
	(b)Diluted ₹	3.96	2.29	0.02	
	(figures for the quarter not annualised)	<u></u>			

"Deferred tax liability is adjusted against Securifies Premium Account in terms of an order of the High Court.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY FOR PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD.

ARhinkumar

Ashwini Kumar Company Secretary







(cin:L27109HR1960PLC010724)

Regd. Office: 15 Km. Stone, Delhi Road, Hissar -125044 (Haryana)

Corporate Office: SRIVAN, Bijwasan, New Delhi - 110061

Websiteswww.prekash.com

Unaudited Segment Information for the quarter ended 30th June, 2017

(Ein laichs)

lnat	idited Segment Information for the	quarter enueu sour o	Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Year ende
No.	Particulars	Quarter priced	31.03.17	30.06.16	31.03.1
		30.05.17 Unaudited	Audited	Unaudited	Audite
		Unauqued	(reter note 4)		
1	Segment Revenue			9.010	35,85
	a) Power	12,775	10,298	8,910	2,12,68
	b) Steel	63,477	62,611	55,340	28,31
	c) PVC Pipe	8,638	7,162	8,467	2,76,8
1	Total	84,890	80,071	72,717	35,37
	Less : Inter Segment Revenue	12,657	10,199	8,821	2,41,48
- 1	Sales/Revenue from Operations	72,233	69,872	63,896	2,41,45
.	Segment Results			į	
2	Profit before tax and interest from each				
	segment			4 005	10,1
	a) Power	5,050	5,283	1,625	2,6
		2,187	266	388	. 2,0 3,3
1	b) Steel	995	712	1,099	
	c) PVC Pipe	8,232	6,261	3,112	16,1
	Total	2,059	2,090	1,708	7,3
	Less: Financial Expenses	2,000		- 1	-
	Exceptional Items		4,171	1,404	8,8
	Total Profit before tax	6,173	3,111		
3	Segment Assets		1,42,564	1,45,452	1,42,5
	a) Power	1,49,859	1,75,981	1,57,939	1,75,9
	b) Steel	1,77,899	7.450	5.724	7,
	c) PVC Pipe	6,462	7,150	25,167	24,
	d) Unallocated	27,155	24,568	3,34,282	3,50,
,	Total	3,61,375	3,50,263	3,34,202	
	Segment Liabilities			64,942	64,
	g) Power	61,469	64,663		47,
	b) Steel	49,548	47,449	39,952	1,3
		1,864	1,361	1,575	14,
	c) PVC Pipe	16,593	14,694	12,091	1,28,
	d) Unallocated Total	1,29,474	1,28,167	1,18,560	1,20,

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY FOT PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD.

AShun Kumar

Ash Aini Kumar Company Secretary







Notes

Place: New Delhi

Date: July 17, 2017

- The above results for the quarter ended June 30,2017 have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors in their meetings held on 17th July, 2017 and the statutory auditors of the Company have carried out a limited review.
- This statement has been prepared in accordance with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other recognised accounting practices and policies to the extent applicable.
- During the quarter ended June 30,2017, the Company has allotted 99,10,606
 equity shares pursuant to the conversion option exercised by certain Foreign
 Currency Convertible Bond holders.
- 4. The figures for the quarter ended March 31,2017 are the balancing figures between the audited figures in respect of the full financial year ended March 31,2017 and published figures up to the end of the third quarter of the said financial year.

By order of the Board

Vikith Agarwal Managing Director

NEW ADELHI

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY FOI PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD

Ashmin lamar

A. ... Jumar Company Secretary

L:ATURVEDI & :

PROTEIN CAR PROTEIN CARRAGE CARRAGE



Independent Auditor's Review Report on Interim Financial Results of Prakash Industries
Limited for the Quarter ended June 30, 2017 pursuant to the Regulation 33 of the SEBI
(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

To the Board of Directors of Prakash Industries Limited

- We have reviewed the accompanying Statement of industrial and it goes to be statement? Industries Limited ("the Company) for the Quarter ended in a local ("the Statement") attached herewith, being submitted by the Company pursual! It adminished of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirem cirts) regulations, 2015, as amended by Circular No. CIR/CFD/FAC/62/2016 dated July 5, 2016. This statement, which is the responsibility of the company's management and approved by the Board of Directors, has been compiled from the related interim financial statements which has been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" (Ind AS 34"), specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the statement based on our review of such financial statements.
- We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 "Review of interim Financial information. Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This Standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquires of Company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provide less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.
- 3 We refer to following matters:
 - In terms of a court order, the deferred tax hability of Rs 397 lakins for the quarter ended June 30, 2017 has been adjusted against Securities Promium Account Had the deferred tax liability been accounted for pursuant to Ind AS -12 'Income Taxes' total comprehensive income after tax for the quarter ended June 30, 2017 would have been lower by Rs. 397 lakhs
 - b. No provision for interest aggregating to Rs. 206 lakhs for the quarter ended June 30, 2017 and Rs. 1,738 lakhs as at June 30, 2017 has been made in respect of restructured Foreign Currency Bonds/Convertible Bonds. Had such provision for interest been made, Capital work in progress and Other Current financial liabilities would have been higher to that extent.
- Based on our review conducted as above, except for the effects or our observations stated in para 3 above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement prepared in accordance with the aforesaid Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended by Circular No CIR/CFD/FAC/62/2016 dated July 5, 2016, including the manner L. which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.

We draw attention to the following matters:

a. The provision for tax expenses made by the Company is subject to assessment by the tax authorities and set off of MAT credit entitlement is subject to availability of taxable income in future periods within the prescribed time and as per the relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY Tax Act, 1961. FOI PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD.

-ABHWIN kuma

4

Company Secretariae Offices Rollisto Mumbo Chenno Ganos , Fina



- The Coal mine blocks allocated to two Joint Venture Companies have been cancelled b. pursuant to an order of Hon'ble Supreme court. No provision has been made for any diminution in the value of investments of Rs. 218 lakhs made by the Company in these companies and the advance of Rs 189 lakhs given by the Company
- The Company has not received the full and final compensation for the assets of Chotia coal c. mine transferred in terms of a government order. The necessary adjustment for the gain/loss on transfer of these assets will be made after receipt of full and final amount of compensation.
- Managerial remuneration amounting to Rs. 523 lakhs paid/provided for the financial year ended March 31, 2016 is subject to awaited approval of the Central Government

Our report is not qualified in respect of these matters.

For CHATURVEDI & CO.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 302137E

Membership No. 091239

New Delhi July 17, 2017

> CERTIFIED TRUE COPY For PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD. Ashmin Fuman

Company Secretary

Unaudited Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 2017		₹ in lakhs
Particu	ars	As at 30th June,2017
I.ASSET		
	n Current Assets Property, Plant & Equipment	208601
(b)		71832
(c)	Intangible Assets	-
(d)	Intangible Assets Under Development	-
(e)	Financial Assets	218
	(i)Investments	189
	(ii)Loans (iii)Other Financial Assets	4383
(f)	Non Current Tax Assets	267
(g)	Other Non Current Assets	32518
,		318008
(2) Cui	rent Assets	19311
(a)	Inventories Financial Assets	195.
(0)	(i)Trade Receivables	8661
	(ii)Cash & Cash Equivalents	1663
	(iii)Bank Balance other than (ii) above	1642
	(v)Other Financial Assets	2758
(c)	Other Current Assets	9332 43367
TO	TAL ASSETS	361375
10	INL NOCE TO	
-	TY AND LIABILITIES	
	UITY	14896
(a)	Equity Share Capital Other Equity	217005
(0)	Ouler Equity	231901
LIA	BILITIES	
	Current Liabilities	
(a)	Financial Liabilities	53314
	(i)Borrowings (ii)Other Financial liabilities	168
	(ii)Other I-mancial habilities	
(b)	Provisions	2913
(c)	Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	9050
/2\ C	rent Liabilities	
	Financial Liabilities	
(~/	(i)Borrowings	13965
	(ii)Trade Payables	9975
	(iii)Other Financial liabilities	26600
/h\	Other current Liabilities	8860
(b)	Provisions	1461
(d)		3168
	, ,	400474
TO	TAL LIABILITIES	129474

For PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LID.

TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES



361375

(101

Unaudited Statement of Profit and loss for the period ende	ed 30th	June, 2017 ₹ in lakhs
Particulars	For th	ne period ended 30th June,2017
INCOME		
Revenue from operations		72233
Other Income		129
Total Income		72362
EXPENSES		
Cost of material consumed		41504
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress		374
Empioyee benefits expense		4743
Finance costs		2059
Depreciation and amortization expense		2707
Excise duty		7186
Other expenses		7616
Total expenses		66189
Profit before exceptional items and tax		6173
Exceptional Items		6173
Profit before tax		0173
Tax expenses:	1318	
Current tax Less:MAT credit entitlement	(1086)	
Less:MAT credit entitlerit	(1000)	
Deferred Tax		-
Profit for the year		5941
Other Comprehensive Income		
a)Items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss		
-Remeasurement of defined benefit plans		(66)
b)Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to		
profit or loss		
-Remeasurement of defined benefit plans		•
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		58 75
Earning per equity share:		
(Face Value of Rs. 10/- each)		
Basic ₹		4.38
Diluted ₹		3.96

FOR PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD.

RECTOR

NEW DELHI



	₹ in lakhs
NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS	As at 30th June,2017
Unquoted Equity Shares at cost	
Investment in Joint Ventures	
Madanpur(North) coal Company Private Limited	213
21,32,236(21,32,236)Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up Fatehpur Coal Mining Company Limited	Ę
Faterput Coar withing Company Chritect 46,150(46,150)Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up	
(0,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	218
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	218
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of Invetsments	-"
LOANS	As at 30th June,2017
Non current financial assets	
(unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)	
Advance to Joint Venture	189
	189
	103
	44 2045 June 204
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS Non current financial assets	As at 30th June,201
Bank Deposits with more than 12 months maturity	227: 210
Security Deposits	210
-Bank deposits are earmarked with banks for issue of letters of credit and bank guaran	438
	•
NON CURRENT TAX ASSETS	As at 30th June,201
Income Tax refund receivable	267
IIICOITIE TAX TEIGITO TECETVADIE	
•	267
OYUED MON CHODENT ACCETS	As at 30th June,201
OYHER NON CURRENT ASSETS	7.5 at ooth outlops
(unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)	
Capital Advances	734
MAT Credit Entitlement	2517
	3251
INVENTORIES	As at 30th June,201
Current assets	
(As taken, valued and certified by the Management)	
Raw Materials	781
Raw Materials in transit	40
Finished Goods	292
Work In Progress	27
Stores, Spares & Fuels	266
Scrap & Waste	522
AKASH INDUSTRIES LTD.	4004
/)_n	1931



PIRECTO

/	-<		_
(1	03	
_			

TRADE RECEIVABLES	As at 30th June,201
Current financial assets	,
(unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)	000
Considered good	866
Considered doubtful	50
Allowance for bad and doubtful debts	56
Allowance for pad and doublict debts	866

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Current financial assets	As at 30th June,2017
Balances with banks:	
On Current Accounts	. 1410
Cheques, drafts on hand	189
Cash on hand	64
	1663
BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Current financial assets	As at 30th June,2017
Earmarked balances with banks	
Unpaid Dividend	105
Term Deposits*	1537
	1642
*Pledged as securities or earmarked for issue of letters of credit /bank guaranted	98.
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS Current financial assets	As at 30th June,201
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	69
Interest accrues and not due	1189
Claims Recoverable	1500
Current Investment	2750
OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	As at 30th June,201
Balances with Customs, Central Excise, VAT etc.	13
Advances to vendors (unsecured)	244
Considered Good	814
Considered Doubtful	4
Allowance for Doubtful Advances	(4)
	814 105
Other advances(including prepaid expenses etc.)	933
FRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD.	300





		₹ in lakhs
EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL	As at 301	h June,2017
AUTHORISED		
17,00,00,000 (30th June, 2017: 17,00,00,000 and 31st March, 2017: 17,00,00,000) Equity Shares Of ₹ 10 each		17000
	_	17000
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP Equity		
14,89,56,937 ((30th June, 2017: 14,89,56,937 and31st March, 2016: 13,90,46,331)) Equity Shares Of ₹ 10 each	•	14896
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		14896
a) Reconciliation of equity shares cutstanding at the beginning an	d end of the rep	orting period.
Equity Shares		h June,2017
• •	Nos.	₹ In lakhs
Balance at the beginning of the year	139046331	13905
Issued during the year	9910606	991
Balance at the end of the year	148956937	14896

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each shareholder is entitled to one vote per share. All equity Share holders are having right to get dividend in proportion to paid up value at each equity shares as and when declared. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company after distribution of all the preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

OTHER EQUITY	As at 30th June,2017
Equity component of Foreign Currency Convertible Bond	727
Capital Reserve	279
Securities Premium Reserve	29979
Capital Redemption Reserve	800
General Reserve	171000
Retained Earnings	16167
Other Comprehensive Income	(1947)
Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	217005

FOR PRAKASH INDUSTRIES TO.

DRECTOR



	_
105	,
	/

		₹ in lakhs
BORROWINGS Non current financial liabilities	As at 30th	June,2017
Secured Term Loans From Banks From Others	3921 23483	27404
Funded Interest Term Loans From Bank From Other	1202 6419	7621
Unsecured Matured Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds Foreign currency bonds Term Loans from Others	15731 - 566	
Liability Component of Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds	1992	18289 53314

FOR PRAIRASH INDUSTRIES LTD.

T PRECTO



(106)

₹ in lakhs
As at 30th June,2017
168 168
As at 30th June,2017
2913 2913
As at 30th June,2017
9050 9050
As at 30th June,2017
442
13500 23 13965
As at 30th June,2017
9975 9975

FOR PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD.

RECTO



(107)

	₹ in takhs
OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	As at 30th June,2017
Current Maturity of long term debts	7925
Current maturity of Foreign Currency Bonds	4623
Current Maturity of Finance lease obligations	3
Unpaid Matured Foreign Currency Bonds	6933
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	3
Interest accrued and due on borrowings	1816
Unpaid Dividends	105
Others	
Trade/Security deposits	1343
Salary,wages and benefits payable	2248
Capital Creditors	504
Other expenses payables	1097_
	26,600

OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	As at 30th June,2017
Statutory dues payable	8045
Advances from Customers	815
	8860
CURRENT PROVISIONS	As at 30th June,2017
For Employee Benefits	1461
	1461
CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	As at 30th June,2017
Provision for Income Tax (Net)	3168
	3168

FOR PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD.

RECTOR



			-	
/	1	0	8	
(_

		_
		₹ in lakhs
REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	For the per	iod ended June,2017
Sale of products		72233
		72233
OTHER INCOME	For the pe	riod ended June,2017
Interest Income		73 56
Miscellaneous income Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets(Net)		-
Tront on Gale of Fixed Fusion (Fig.)		129
CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS AND WORK IN PROGRESS	For the pe	riod ended June,2017
Closing Inventories		
Finished products	2924	
Work in process	276	0.405
Scrap and waste	5225	8425
Opening Inventories		
Finished products	2955	
Work in process Scrap and waste	298 5360	8613
Solap and maste		(188)
Excise Duty on Finished Goods Movement		186 (374)
		(0) 17
EMPLOYEES BENEFITS EXPENSES	For the po	eriod ended June,2017
Salaries,wages & other benefits		4423
Contribution to provident & other funds		232 88
Employee's welfare expenses		
		4743
FINANCE COST	For the p	eriod ended n June,2017
Interest on horsewings		1806
Interest on borrowings Interest on others		193
Other Borrowing Cost		- 60
Bank Charges For PRAKASH INDUSTRIES		2059
FOR PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LTD.		

CTOP



	_
10	9
, -	ツ

		₹ in lakhs
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES	For the per 30th	iod ended June,2017
Depreciation of Tangibie assets		2707
Amortization of Intangible assets		2707
OTHER EXPENSES	For the per 30th	iod ended June,2017
Power & fuel	-	3029
Mining Expenses		- ,
Processing Charges		4 1181
Stores & spares		110
Repaires to:	1418	
Machinery	93	
Building Others	8	1519
Outers		
Insurance		4
Rates & taxes		413
Travelling & Conveyance		10: 4
Vehicle maintenance		4
Auditor's remuneration	8	
Audit fees		
Tax audit fees Reimbursement of expenses	-	
Legal & professional charges		43
Miscellaneous expenses		26
Rent		1
Director's sitting fees	•	AC
Packing & forwarding charges		42
Sales promotion		12
Commission		12
Loss on sale of asset (net)		
		76

FOR PRAKASH INDUSTRIES TO

RECTOR



CHATURVEDI & CO.

(110)

Chartered Accountants

203 KUSAL BAZAR, 32-33 NEHRU PLACE, NEW DELHI-110019 Phones: 26432388 / 26463013 / 26284488 Fax: 26467586 E-mail: delhi@chaturvedico.com * Website: www.chaturvedico.com

To, The Board of Directors, Prakash Industries Limited, 15 Km Stone, Delhi Road, Hissar, Haryana – 125004.

We, the statutory auditors of Prakash Industries Limited. (hereinafter referred to as "the Company"), have examined the proposed accounting treatment specified in clause 13 of the Draft Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited in terms of the provisions of section 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with section 66 of the Companies Act, 2013, with reference to its compliance with the applicable Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act, 2013 and other Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

The responsibility for the preparation of the Draft Scheme and its compliance with the relevant laws and regulations, including the applicable Accounting Standards as aforesaid, is that of the Board of Directors of the Companies involved. Our responsibility is only to examine and report whether the Draft Scheme complies with the applicable Accounting Standards and Other Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Nothing contained in this Certificate, nor anything said or done in the course of, or in connection with the services that are subject to this Certificate, will extend any duty of care that we may have in our capacity of the statutory auditors of any financial statements of the Company. We carried out our examination in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit Reports and Certificates for Special Purposes, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Based on our examination and according to the information and explanations given to us, we confirm that the accounting treatment contained in the aforesaid scheme is in compliance with SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and circulars issued there under and all the applicable Accounting Standards notified by the Central Government under the Companies Act, 2013.

This Certificate is issued at the request of Prakash Industries Limited pursuant to the requirements of circulars issued under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for onward submission to the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. This Certificate should not be used for any other purpose without our prior written consent.

For ChATURVEDI & CO. Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 302137E

PANKAJ CHATURVEDI

Partner

Membership No. 091239

New Delhi August 24, 2017



Anwooch -



Prakash Industries Limited

Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. <u>CIN</u>: <u>L27109HR1980PLC010724</u>

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

Date: 31st August 2017

To,	To,
Listing Department	Listing Department
Bombay Stock Exchange Limited	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
Address: P.J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Address: 'Exchange Plaza'. C-1, Block G,
Mumbai – 400 001	Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E),
BSE Scrip Code: 506022	Mumbai - 400 051
<u> </u>	NSE Scrip Code: PRAKASH

Dear Sir/ Madam

Sub.: Application under Regulation 37 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the proposed Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors

Compliance Report

It is hereby certified that the draft scheme of arrangement involving Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors does not, in any way violate, override or limit the provisions of securities laws or requirements of the Stock Exchange(s) and the same is in compliance with the applicable provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("LODR Regulations") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March, 2017 ("SEBI Circular"), including the following:

S.I.	Reference	Particulars	Whether Complied or Not and How
1	Regulations 17 to 27 of LODR	Corporate governance	Yes
	Regulations	requirements	Complied
2	Regulation 11 of LODR Regulations	Compliance with securities	Yes
		laws	Complied
Require	ements of SEBI Circular		
(a)	Para (I)(A)(2)	Submission of documents to	Yes
		Stock Exchanges	Submitted
(b)	Para (I)(A)(3)	Conditions for schemes of arrangement involving unlisted entities	Not applicable
(c)	Para (I)(A)(4)(a)	Submission of Valuation	Yes
		Report	Share entitlement
		-	report submitted
	1		(Refer Annexure)



(d)	Para (I)(A)(5)	Auditors' certificate regarding	Yes
(a)	I ara (I)(E)(D)	compliance with Accounting	Submitted (Refer
		Standards	Annexure)
(e)	Para (I)(A)(9)	Provision of approval of public	Yes Complied Not
		shareholders through e-voting	Complied – Not applicable to the
			Scheme (Refer
			Annexure)
		Λ.	Λ

AShwini Kumar) Company Secretary

(Vikrain Agarwal) Managing Director

Certified that the transactions / accounting treatment provided in the draft scheme of arrangement involving Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited are in compliance with all the

(P.L.Gupta)

Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer

Accounting Standards applicable to a listed entity.

(Vikram Agarwal) Managing Director

Anneous J

CHATURVEDI & CO.

Chartered Accountants

203 KUSAL BAZAR, 32-33 NEHRU PLACE, NEW DELHI-110019 Phones: 26432388 / 26463013 / 26284488 Fax: 26467586 E-mail: delhi@chaturvedico.com * Website: www.chaturvedico.com (113)

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

Certificate for Non-applicability of requirement prescribed in Para (I)(A)(9)(a) of Annexure I of SEBI Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10thMarch, 2017 ('SEBI Circular') pursuant to para (I)(A)(9)(c) of SEBI Circular in respect of draft Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors ('the Scheme')

It is hereby certified that the draft scheme of arrangement involving Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors does not, in any way violate, override or limit the provisions of securities laws or requirements of the Stock Exchange(s) and the same is in compliance with the applicable provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("LODR Regulations") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March, 2017 ("SEBI Circular"), including the following:

- At the request of PRAKASH INDUSTRIES LIMITED ('the Company'/ 'PiL'), we have examined the books of accounts, draft Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors under section 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with section 66 of the Companies Act, 2013, and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and/ or Companies Act, 1956, as the case may be, and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company in the usual course of business, for the para (I)(A)(9)(a) of Annexure of SEBI Circular ('the Undertaking'), in relation to the Scheme.
- In connection with requirements as stated in para 1 above in terms of para (I)(A)(9)(c) of Annexure I of SEBI Circular, we have been provided relevant confirmations and undertakings by the Company. We have relied on the above undertaking and confirmations for the purpose of issuing this certificate.
- 3. The attached undertaking and compliance with the SEB: Circular is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to provide a certificate in terms of para (I)(A)(9)(c) of Annexure I of the SEBI Circular on the said undertaking to certify whether the conditions mentioned in para (!)(A)(9)(a) of Annexure I of SEBI Circular (in relation to evoting by public shareholders) are applicable to the Company or not.



- We conducted our examination in accordance with the 'Guidance Note on Audit Reports and Certificate for Special Purposes' and Standard of Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Our scope of work did not involve us performing any audit test in the context of our examination. We have not performed an audit, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion of the financial statement, specified elements, accounts, or items thereof, for the purpose of the certificate. Accordingly, we do not express such opinion. Further, our examination did not extend to any aspects of legal or proprietary in nature in the aforesaid Scheme other than matters referred to in the said certificate.
- 5. Based on our examination of the Undertakings and confirmation given by the management and the Scheme and according to the information and explanations given to us and specific representations received by us from the management, we certify that the conditions prescribed in para (I)(A)(9)(a) of Annexure I of SEBI Circular (in relation to e-voting by public shareholders) are not applicable to the Scheme for the reasons stated in the accompanying undertaking

This certificate is intended solely for the purpose of submission to the Stock Exchanges in connection with the approval for the Scheme under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and should not be used for any other purpose or distributed to any other party.

For CHATURVEDI & CO. Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 302137E

PANKAJ CHATURVEDI

Partner Membership No. 091239

New Delhi August 24, 2017



Encl Undertaking as per SEBi Circular and the Scheme duly certified by management of Prakash Industries Limited as initiated by us for identification purposes.





Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

Undertaking in relation to Non-applicability of requirements prescribed in para (I)(A)(9)(a) of Annexure I of SEBI Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March, 2017 ('SEBI Circular') in respect of draft Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors ('the Scheme')

This is in connection with the Draft Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors under section 230-232 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with section 66 of the Companies Act, 2013, and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and/ or Companies Act, 1956, as the case may be, and pursuant to the SEBI Circular wherein SEBI has mandated all listed companies to ensure that the Scheme submitted with the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Chandigarh Bench, for sanction, provides for all material facts in the explanatory statement in terms of para (I)(A)(9)(a) of the SEBI Circular.

Prakash Industries Limited hereby undertakes that the requirement of para (I)(A)(9)(a) of the SEBI Circular pertaining to e-voting by public shareholders is not applicable to the Company for the following reasons:

1) Para (I)(A)(9)(b)(i)

Where additional shares have been allotted to Promoter/ Promoter Group, Related Parties of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Related Parties of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Associates of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Subsidiary/(s) of Promoter/ Promoter Group

Reasons for non-applicability

This clause is not applicable in our fact pattern as upon demerger coming into effect, the following has been envisaged:

Issue of shares by Prakash Pipes Limited ("PPL") to the existing shareholders of Prakash Industries Limited ("PIL"):

PPL shall issue and allot equity shares on a proportionate basis to each member of PIL whose name is recorded in the registers of members of PIL as holding equity shares on the Record Date (relevant extracts as mentioned in the Scheme), as under:

"for every 8 equity share of face value of INR10/- (Rupees Ten only) each held in PIL as on the Record Date, the equity shareholders of PIL shall be issued 1 equity share of face value INR10/- (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid-up in PPL.

In issue and allotment of such shares as aforesaid, the fractional entitlements of shares of any shareholders of PIL shall not be taken into account, but such shares representing fractional entitlements shall be allotted to Company Secretary of PPL upon trust/or separate trustee nominated by PPL, who will sell them on the date of listing of PPL or within such period of listing of PPL as may be decided by the Board of Directors of PPL, and distribute their sale



HOUSE HIS TO THE WORLD

Regd. Office: 15 Km Stone, Delhi Road, Hıssar - 125 044



proceeds (less expenses, if any) to the shareholders of PIL, who are entitled to such fractional shares.

FCCB holders that exercise the option of conversion ("Converting FCCB Holder") after the record date, PPL shall issue corresponding number of equity shares, as per the share entitlement ratio mentioned in clauses 12.1 above, to such Converting FCCB Holders upon allotment of equity shares of PIL.

Upon the Scheme being effective, the investment of PIL in PPL shall stand cancelled."

This will ensure that the shareholding pattern of PPL is identical to the shareholding pattern of PIL.

Accordingly it is evident from the above that all the shareholders of PIL would get shares in PPL in proportion to their entitlement and there would be no additional shares allotted to Promoter/ Promoter Group, Related Parties of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Related Parties of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Associates of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Subsidiary/(s) of Promoter/ Promoter Group.

2) Para (I)(A)(9)(b)(ii)

Where the Scheme of Arrangement involves the listed entity and any other entity involving Promoter / Promoter Group, Related Parties of Promoter / Promoter Group, Associates of Promoter / Promoter Group, Subsidiary/(s) of Promoter / Promoter Group

Reasons for non-applicability

This clause is not applicable in our fact pattern as the Scheme is envisaged between PIL and its subsidiary, PPL and thus it does not involve any arrangement between PIL and any other entity involving Promoter / Promoter Group, Related Parties of Promoter / Promoter Group, Associates of Promoter / Promoter Group, Subsidiary/(s) of Promoter / Promoter Group.

Para (I)(A)(9)(b)(iii)

Where the parent listed entity has acquired, either directly or indirectly, the equity shares of the subsidiary from any of the shareholders of the subsidiary who may be Promoter/ Promoter Group, Related Parties of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Associates of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Subsidiary/(s) of Promoter/ Promoter Group of the parent listed entity, and if that subsidiary is being merged with the parent listed entity under the Scheme

Reasons for non-applicability

This clause is not applicable as PIL (being the parent listed company in this context) has not acquired, either directly or indirectly, the equity shares of PPL (the subsidiary) from any of the shareholders of PPL who may be Promoter/ Promoter Group, Related Parties of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Associates of Promoter/ Promoter Group, Subsidiary/(s) of Promoter/ Promoter Group of PIL. Further, the Scheme is not for the purpose of merger of subsidiary with its parent listed company.







4) Para (I)(A)(9)(b)(iv)

Where the scheme involving merger of an unlisted entity results in reduction in the voting share of pre-scheme public shareholders of listed entity in the transferee / resulting company by more than 5% of the total capital of the merged entity

Reasons for non-applicability

The Scheme does not involve merger of unlisted entity with listed entity.

5) Para (I)(A)(9)(b)(v)

Where the scheme involves transfer of whole or substantially the whole of the undertaking of the listed entity and the consideration for such transfer is not in the form of listed equity shares

Reasons for non-applicability

The Scheme envisages demerger of PVC Pipes Undertaking (as defined in the Scheme) of PIL into PPL.

As per the SEBI Circular, for the purposes of para (I)(A)(9)(b)(v), the expression "substantially the whole of the undertaking" in any financial year shall mean 20% or more of the value of the company in terms of consolidated net worth or consolidated total income during the previous financial year as specified in section 180(1)(a)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013.

As per the audited financials of PIL for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017, the value of PVC Pipes Undertaking, both in terms of consolidated net worth and consolidated total income, is less than 20% of the value of PIL.

In light of the above reasons, PIL is not required to seek approval of public shareholders through e-voting in relation to the Scheme.

For Prakash Industries Limited

Ashwini Kumar Company Secretary

Ashmin Kumar

Date: 24th August 2017

Place: Delhi

HOUSTRIES HEW DELHI







Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. <u>CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724</u>

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

Brief Particulars of Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited

Particulars	Resulting Company (PPL)	Demerged Company (PIL)		
Name of the company	Prakash Pipes Limited ("PPL")	Prakash Industries Limited ("PIL")		
Date of Incorporation &	Date of Incorporation:	Date of incorporation:		
details of name	29 th June, 2017	31 st July, 1980		
changes, if any				
	Detail of name change:	Detail of name change:		
	None	(a) Incorporated as 'Prakash Pipes		
		and Industries Limited' on 31st		
		July, 1980		
		(b) Name changed to 'Prakash		
		Industries Limited' on 1 st		
		November, 1990		
Registered Office	Darjiyan Wali Gali, Rayya Teh-Baba	15 Km Store, Delhi Road, Hissar –		
	Bakala, Amritsar – 143112 (Punjab)	125044 (Haryana)		
Brief particulars of the		vides for demerger of PVC Pipes		
scheme	1	ne) of Prakash Industries Limited into		
		oncern basis from Appointed Date 1st		
Rationale for the	April, 2018			
Rationale for the scheme	a) The PVC pipes undertakin potential for growth.	g carried on by PIL has significant The nature of risk, competition,		
Scheme		and business methods for the PVC		
		arate and distinct from the other		
1	businesses of the Company	7. The PVC pipes undertaking would		
	become capable of attracting a different set of investors, strategic			
ĺ	partners, lenders and other stakeholders. b) PIL as well as PPL would have its own management teams,			
	b) PIL as well as PPL would have its own management teams, Board of Directors, who can chart out their own independent			
	strategies to maximize value creation for their respective			
	stakeholders. Demerger shall enable enhanced focus to the			
		ipes undertaking by PPL and the		
	remaining business by PIL.	in an and forms has DIV and DDI an		
		increased focus by PIL and PPL on		
	their respective businesses in order to better meet their respective customers' needs and priorities, develop their own			
	network of alliances and tale	ent models that are critical to success.		
Date of resolution	24 th August 2017	24 th August 2017		
passed by the Board of	+	•		
Director of the				
company approving the				
scheme				
Date of meeting of the	Not applicable	24 th August 2017		
Audit Committee in				
which the draft scheme				
has been approved Appointed Date	ant 4 *	1 0010		
	1st Apri			
5	Securities are proposed to be listed	Bombay Stock Exchange		
where securities of the	on BSE and NSE post approval of	National Stock Exchange of India		



company are listed	Scheme by NCLT	Limited	
Nature of Business	Manufacturing, processing and	Manufacturing and production of	
	dealing of tubes and pipes of	Steel and PVC Pipes and power	
	various kinds	generation	
Capital before the	Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees one lakh)	Rs. 1,52,50,77,970 (rupees one fifty	
scheme	_	two crore fifty lakh seventy seven	
		thousand nine hundred seventy)	
		15,25,07,797 equity shares of Rs.	
	*	10/- each	
No. of shares to be	PPL shall issue 1,90,63,475 equity sha	ares of INR 10/- each to all the equity	
issued	shareholders of PIL	i	
	Further, If all FCCBs (including US	5D 17.85 million) are converted into	
	equity shares at the Record Date it wo	ould result in issuance of an additional	
	35,20,346 equity shares of PPL to su	ch shareholders of PIL (i.e. 35,20,346	
	equity shares of PPL for the equity sha	res of PIL which may be issued to the	
]	FCCB holders of PIL post conversion).		
Cancellation of shares	All the equity shares issued by PPL	to PIL and held by PIL in PPL shall	
on account of cross	stand cancelled		
holding, if any			
Capital after the	Rs. 19,06,34,750 (Rupees ninteen	Rs. 1,52,50,77,970 (Rupees one fifty	
scheme	crore six lakh thirty four thousand	two crores fifty lakh seventy seven	
]	seven hundred fifty), 1,90,63,475	thousand nine hundred seventy),	
	equity shares of INR 10/- each	15,25,07,797 equity share of Rs.	
	In case of all FCCB conversion, Rs.	10/- each	
	22,58,38,210/- (Rupees twenty two	In case of all FCCB conversion, Rs.	
[crore fifty eight lakh thirty eight	1,80,67,05,650 (Rupees one eighty	
	thousand two hundred ten)	crore sixty seven lakh five thousand	
	2,25,83,821 equity shares of Rs.	six hundred fifty), 18,06,70,565	
*	10/- each	equity shares of Rs. 10/- each	
Net Worth	(Rs. in crores)	(Rs. in crores)	
Pre	0.01	2194.72	
Post	57.89	2136.83	
		Note: Networth is equity share	
		capital & free reserve less Misc.	
		expenses written off (Equity	
		component of FCCB and Capital	
		Reserve do not form part of	
		Networth	
Valuation by		August 2017 issued by M/s Price	
independent Chartered			
Accountant -			
Name of the	Firm Regn. no. 016844N/N-500015		
valuer/valuer firm and			
Regn no.			
Methods of valuation	Not Ap	plicable	
and value per share			
arrived under each			
method with weight		SE CTO	
		COUST WATER	

given to each method, if				
any.			NT-1	liashla
Fair value per shares	Not app	olicable	Not applicable aving face value of INR 10/- each of	
Exchange ratio	1 (one) fully paid	up equity share ha	aving face value of	INK 10/- each of
	PPL (Resulting Co	ompany) for 8 (Eig	ht) fully paid up eq	uity snare of live
		PIL (Demerged Com		
Name of Merchant	Finshore Manager	nent Services Limit	ea	
Banker giving fairness				
opinion			Po	
Shareholding pattern of	Pı		(assuming FCC	
PPL		August, 2017)	No. of Shares	% of holding
	No. of Shares	% of holding		
Promoter	10,000	100%	77,75,610	34.43%
Public	-	-	1,48,08,211	65.57%
Custodian		-	-	-
TOTAL	10,000	100%	2,25,83,821	100%
No of shareholders	No. of Registered		-	•
	No. of Registered			
	not hold benef	icial interest in		
	shares: 6			
Shareholding pattern of	* -	re	Post	
PIL	(as on 24th A		(assuming FCC	
	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding
Promoter	62212390	40.79%	6,22,12,390	34.43%
Public	90295407	59.21.	11,84,58,175	65.57%
Custodian	-	**	-	-
TOTAL	15,25,07,797	100%	18,06,70,565	100%
No of shareholders		904		<u> </u>
Names of the	 Prakash Indu 	stries Limited	As per Annexure- K-1	
Promoters	2. Ved Prakash	Agarwal		
	3. Vikram Agar	wal		
	4. Kanha Agarw	ral		
	5. Mohini Agarı	wal		
	6. Gunjan Agar	wal		
	7. Shiv Shankar	Agarwa!		
Names of the Board of	1. Ved Prakash	Agarwa!	1. Ved Prakash	•
Directors	2. Vikram Agar		2. Vikram Agar	
	3. Kanha Agarw	al	3. Kanha Agarw	
			4. Pancham Lal	
			5. Kailash Chan	
			6. Mamraj Agar	wal
			7. Satram Loku	
	! 		8. Mangi Lal Pa	
			9. Yoginder Nat	
	<u> </u>		10. Purnima Gup	ota
Relation among the	PPL is a wholly ov	vned subsidiary of I	PIL	
companies involved in				
the scheme, if any				
			(6-0)	

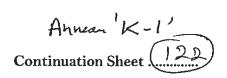


Details regarding	Resulting Company - Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the			
change in management	shareholding pattern of PPL shall be identical to the shareholding pattern			
control in listed or	of PIL. There is no change in management control			
resulting company	Demerged Company - No change in the management control			
seeking listing, if any				

For Prakash Industries Limited

Ashvini Kuman

ASHWINI KUMAR Company Secretary Date: 31st August 2017 Enclosure as above:



- 1 SHRI V.P. AGARWAL
- 2 SHRI V.P. AGARWAL (HUF)
- 3 SMT. MOHINI AGARWAL
- 4 SHRI VIKRAM AGARWAL
- 5 SHRI KANHA AGARWAL
- 6 AIRCON SYSTEMS (INDIA) PVT. LTD.
- 7 AMBROSIA COMMERCE PVT. LTD.
- 8 CHAIBASA STEEL PVT LTD
- 9 DHRUV COMMERCE PVT. LTD.
- 10 ESSENTIAL ELECTRONICS PVT. LTD.
- 11 EVERSHINE MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.
- 12 EXCEL FINCAP PVT. LTD.
- 13 FOCUS SECURITIES & CREDITS PVT. LTD.
- 14 FOUR WINGS MARKETING PVT. LTD.
- 15 GMK BUILDERS PVT. LTD.
- 16 GOEL CONTAINERS PVT. LTD.
- 17 HISSAR TUBES PVT. LTD.
- 18 HI-TECH MERCANTILE (INDIA) PVT. LTD.
- 19 NEW ERA COMMERCE & SECURITIES PVT. LTD.
- 20 OCEAN ISPAT PVT, LTD.
- 21 PAREEK OVERSEAS PVT. LTD.
- 22 PRAKASH CAPITAL SERVICES LTD.
- 23 PRAKASH INDUSTRIAL FINANCE LTD.
- 24 PREMIER FINCAP PVT. LTD.
- 25 PRIMENET GLOBAL LTD.
- 26 PRIME MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.
- 27 PROSPERO SECURITIES PVT. LTD.
- 28 ROURKELA STEEL PVT. LTD.
- 29 SAMYAK SECURITIES PVT. LTD
- 30 SHIKHA MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.
- 31 SHREE LABH LAKSHMI CAPITAL SERVICES PVT. LTD
- 32 SPRING MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.
- 33 STYLE LEASING & FINANCE PVT. LTD.
- 34 SUNVIN TRADING & INVESTMENT PVT. LTD.
- 35. SUVARNA MARKETING PVT. LTD.
- 36 TECHDRIVE SOFTWARE LTD
- 37 TOOLS INDIA PVT. LTD.
- 38 UNITY MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.
- 39 VANSHI FARMS PVT. LTD.
- 40 VISION MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.
- 41 WELTER SECURITIES LTD.



CHATURVEDI & CO.

Annear L'
(123)

Chartered Accountants
203 KUSAL BAZAR, 32-33 NEHRU PLACE, NEW DELHI-110019
Phones: 26432388 / 26463013 / 26284488 Fax: 26467586

E-mail: delhi@chaturvedico.com * Website: www.chaturvedico.com

To,
The Board of Directors,
Prakash Industries Limited,
15 KM / Stone,
Delhi Road,
Hissar-125044.

Independent Practitioner's Report on the Statement of pre-demerger and post-demerger notional Net worth as at March 31, 2017

- 1. This Certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated August 19, 2017.
- The Board of Directors of Prakash Industries Limited (Demerged company) at its meeting held or August 24, 2017 approved a Scheme of Demerger ("the Scheme") with its wholiy owned subsidiary Prakash Pipes Limited (resulting company).
- 3. The accompanying Statement of notional Net Worth (hereinafter referred together as the "Statement") (Annexure-1) contains the details as required pursuant to compliance with the terms and conditions contained in connection with aforesaid Scheme, which we have initialed for identification purposes only.
- We have been informed that the Appointed Date is April 01, 2018 and accordingly the pre-demerger and post-demerger net worth certificate can only be drawn up post such date, we have been requested to provide a certificate for pre-demerger and post-demerger notional net worth of the demerged company to be determined on the assumption that the Scheme of Demerger has been approved by the Board of Directors based on audited financial statements available as on March 31, 2017.
- 5. For the limited purpose of this statement pre-demerger and post-demerger notional net worth of the demerged company has been determined based on the assumption that the Scheme has taken effect as on March 31, 2017, the date of latest available audited financial statement of the demerged company and resulting company. This however should not be construed to indicate that the Appointed Date is March 31, 2017.

Management's Responsibility for the Statement

6. The preparation of the Statement is the responsibility of the Management of Prakash Industries Limited (hereinafter the "Company") including the preparation and maintenance of all accounting and other relevant supporting records and documents. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement and applying an appropriate basis of preparation.

Practitioner's Responsibility

Pursuant to the requirements of the Scheme, it is our responsibility to provide a reasonable assurance whether the amounts in the Statement that form part of the Net Worth computation have been accurately extracted from the audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017 and the computation of net worth is arithmetically correct.

- 8. The audited financial statements referred to in paragraph 7 above, have been audited by us on which, we issued a qualified audit opinion vide our report for the year ended March 31, 2017. Our audit of the financial statement was conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing and other applicable authoritative pronouncements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.
- 9. We conducted our examination of the Statement in accordance with the Gu:dance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- 10. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

Opinion

11. Based on our examination, as above, we are of the opinion that the amount that form part of the net worth computation have been accurately extracted from the audited financial statements for the years ended March 31, 2017; and that the computation of net worth in the Statement is arithmetically accurate.

Restriction on Use

12. The certificate is addressed to and provided to the Board of Directors of the Company solely for the purpose to enable comply with requirement of the Scheme and to submit the accompanying Statement to the Stock Exchange (NSE and BSE), and should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

For CHATURVEDI & CO.

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 302137E

PANKAJ CHATURVEDI Partner

Membership No. 091239

New Delhi August 24, 2017

Annexure-1 Statement showing Computation of Pre-Demerger and Post-Demerger notional net worth as on March 31, 2017

	Amount (in R	Amount (in Rs/ Crores)	
	March 3	31, 2017	
}	Pre-Scheme	Post Scheme	
	Arrangement	Arrangement	
Share Capital			
A) Equity shares –Issued& Fully paid	139.05	139.05	
B) Total reserve & Surplus#	2055.67	1997.78	
Notional Net Worth C=(A+B)	2194.72	2136.83	

Total reserve & Surplus as under:

	Amount (in Rs/ Crores)	
	March 31, 2017	
	Pre-Scheme	Post-Scheme
	Arrangement	Arrangement
Other Equity as per financial statement for the year ended	2081.91	2081.91
March 31, 2017	<u> </u>	
Less: Equity Component of foreign currency convertible	23.45	23.45
bond		
Capital Reserve	2.79	2.79
Net worth pertaining to Resulting company (PVC Division)		57.89
Total	2055.67	1997.78

Notional net worth has been calculated on the basis of audited financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017 and future impact of conversion of Foreign Currency convertible bonds has not been considered.

For CHATURVEDI & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 302137E

PANKAJ CHATURVEDI Partner Membership No. 091239

New Delhi August 24, 2017





G. R. Keswani & Co.

Chartered Accountants

(126)

A-305, Pal Mohan Plaza 11/56 Desh Bandhu Gupta Market Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110 005

Tel(s) . 011-41557080 Fax : 91-11-41557080

E-mail . cagrkeswani@gmail.com

keswanigr@gmail.com

To,
The Board of Directors
Prakash Pipes Limited
Darjiyan Wali Gali, RayyaTeh-Baba Bakala,
Amritsar – 143112 (Punjab)

Independent Practitioner's Report on the Statement of pre-demerger and post-demerger notional Net worth as at 24th August, 2017

- 1. This Certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated August 19, 2017.
- 2. The Board of Directors of Prakash Pipes Limited (Resulting Company) at its meeting held on August 24, 2017 approved a Scheme of Demerger ("the Scheme") with its Holding Company Prakash Industries Limited (Demerged Company).
- 3. The accompanying Statement of notional Net Worth (hereinafter referred together as the "Statement") (Annexure-1) contains the details as required pursuant to compliance with the terms and conditions contained in connection with aforesaid Scheme, which we have initialed for identification purposes only.
- 4. We have been informed that the Appointed Date is April 01, 2018 and accordingly the predemerger and post-demerger net worth certificate can only be drawn up post such date, we have been requested to provide a certificate for pre-demerger and post-demerger notional net worth of the demerged company to be determined on the assumption that the Scheme of Demerger has been approved by the Board of Directors based on audited financial statements of Demerged Company available as on March 31, 2017.
- 5. For the limited purpose of this statement pre-demerger and post-demerger notional net worth of the demerged company has been determined based on the assumption that the Scheme has taken effect as on March 31, 2017, the date of latest available audited financial statement of the demerged company. This however should not be construed to indicate that the Appointed Date is March 31, 2017.

Management's Responsibility for the Statement

6. The preparation of the Statement is the responsibility of the Management of Prakash Pipes Limited(hereinafter the "Company") including the preparation and maintenance of all accounting and other relevant supporting records and documents. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement and applying an appropriate basis of preparation.





Practitioner's Responsibility

- 7. Pursuant to the requirements of the Scheme, it is our responsibility to provide a reasonable assurance whether the amounts in the Statement that form part of the Net Worth computation have been accurately extracted from the audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017 and the computation of net worth is arithmetically correct.
- 8. We conducted our examination of the Statement in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1,Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

Opinion

10. Based on our examination, as above, we are of the opinion that the amounts that form part of the net worth computation have been accurately extracted from the Scheme approved by Board of Directors of the Resulting Company, the audited financial statements of Demerged Company for the year ended March 31, 2017 and share entitlement ratio; and that the computation of net worth in the Statement is arithmetically accurate.

Restriction on Use

11. The certificate is addressed to and provided to the Board of Directors of the Company solely for the purpose to enable comply with requirement of the Scheme and to submit the accompanying Statement to the Stock Exchange (NSE and BSE), and should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

For G.R. KESWANI & CO.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 005620

GOBIND RAM KESW

LR. Kerw

Partner

Membership No. 0837

New Delhi August 24, 2017



Annexure-1

Statement showing Computation of Pre-Demerger and Post-Demerger notional net worth as on 24th August, 2017

	Amount (In Rs.Crores) 24th August, 2017		
	Pre-Scheme Arrangement	Post Scheme Arrangement	
Share Capital A) Equity shares —Issued& Fully paid B) Total reserve & Surplus Notional Net Worth C=(A+B)	0.01 0.00 0.01	19.06 38.83 57.89	

For G.R. KESWANI & CO.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 005620 L. R. Kerwani

Partner

Membership No. 083798 ed Acc

New Delhi August 24, 2017

Annecon M-1'



Prakash Industries Limited

(12-9)

Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. <u>CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724</u>

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

Detail of Capital Evolution of Prakash Industries Limited

Date of Issue	No. of shares issued	Issue Price (Rs.)	Type of Issue (IPO/FPO/ Preferential Issue/ Scheme/ Bonus/ Rights, etc.)	Forfeited shares	Cumulative Capital (No. of shares)	Whether listed, if not listed, give reasons thereof *
29.06.1981	440000	10	Subscribers to Memorandum of Association Incorporation		440000	Listed
01.08.1986	563000	15	Rights issue at 10/- per share	i	1003000	Listed
04.08.1987	810425	14	Right issue at 10/- per share	†	1813425	Listed
29.06.1988	1290266	20	Right issue at 10/- per share	 	3103691	Listed
01.04.1989	1784615	30	Right issue at 10/- per share		4888306	Listed
01.04.1989	1900490	30	Public issue at 10/- per share		6788796	Listed
18.05.1990		 	Share forfeited	290	6788506	Listed
06.07.1992	3394253		Bonus issue		10182759	Listed
08.07.1992	8070595	28	Right cum public issue of FCD		18253354	Listed
08.07.1993	8070595	28	Right cum public issue of FCD		26323949	Listed
11.04.1994	1	 -	Share forfeited	2899	26321050	Listed
17.05.1994	18949500	33	Preferential issue at 10/- per share		45270550	Listed
28.02.1995	+	ļ	Share forfeited	13760	45256790	Listed
17.04.1995	22628395	†	Bonus issue		67885185	Listed
30.03.1996	11321780	88	Right issue at 10/- per share		79206965	Listed
27.07.1998	L	 	Share forfeited	10893859	68313106	Listed
28.08.2003	15000000	10	Preferential issue at 10/- per share		83313106	Listed
19.04.2004	15000000	10	Preferential issue at 10/- per share		98313106	Listed
13.05.2006	10910808	30	Forfeited share re-issue at 10/- per share		109223914	Listed
03.01.2008	6250000	190	Preferential issue at 10/- per share		115473914	Listed
05.12.2009	685000	170	Share issue on conversion of 25 FCCBs at 10/-		116158914	Listed
15.01.2010	1781000	170	per share Share issue on conversion of 65 FCCBs at 10/-		117939914	Listed
16.01.2010	2438600	170	per share Share issue on conversion of 89 FCCBs at 10/-	<u> </u>	120378514	Listed
28.01.2010	109600	170	per share Share issue on conversion of 4 FCCBs at 10/-	· · · · ·	120488114	Listed
27.02.2010	328800	170	per share Share issue on conversion of 12 FCCBs at 10/-	 	120816914	Listed
27-03-2010	876800	170	per share Share issue on conversion of 32 FCCBs at 10/-	 	121693714	Listed
17.04.2010	219200	170	per share Share issue on conversion of 8 FCCBs at 10/-		121912914	Listed
29.04.2010	2219400	170	per share Share issue on conversion of 81 FCCBs at 10/-		124132314	Listed
15.05.2010	356200	170	per share Share issue on conversion of 13 FCCBs at 10/-	ļ	124488514	Listed
01.01.2011	10000000	81	per share Share allotted on conversion of acrore warrants		134488514	Listed
03.05.2016	582977	60	at 10/- per share Share allotted on conversion of 11 FCCBs at 10/-	 	135071491	Listed
13.07.2016	529978	60	per share Share allotted on conversion of 10 FCCBs at	 	135601469	Listed
25.01.2017	1165954	60	10/- per share Share allotted on conversion of 22 FCCBs at		136767423	Listed
23.02.2017	1059957	60	10/- per share Share allotted on conversion of 20 FCCBs at		137827380	Listed
15.03.2017	1218951	60	10/- per share Share allotted on conversion of 23 FCCBs at		139046331	Listed
03.04.2017	3497861	60	10/- per share Share allotted on conversion of FCCBs at 10/-		142544192	Listed
18.04.2017	1377945	60	ner share Share allotted on conversion of FCCBs at 10/-		143922137	Listed
26.04.2017	1059958	60	per share Share allotted on conversion of FCCBs at 10/-		144982095	Listed
07.06.2017	3709853	60	per share Share allotted on conversion of FCCBs at 10/-		148691948	Listed
	13709855	60	per share Share allotted on conversion of FCCBs at 10/-	<u></u>		Listed
24.06.2017	529979		per share Share allotted on conversion of FCCBs at 10/-	 	148956937	Listed
10.07.2017	<u> </u>	60	per share		149486916	
02.08.2017 * Listed on BSE on 29	3020881	60	Share allotted on conversion of FCCBs at 10/- per share	<u></u>	152507/97	Listed

For Prakash Industries Limited

ASh With Deem w
Ashwini Kumar
Company Secretary
Date: 31st August 2017

Annesen M-21

PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED



Corp. Off: "Srivan", Near Indian Oil Petrol Pump, Najafgarh-Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110 061

CIN No.U25209PB2017PLC046660, Email.Id:pplho@prakash.com

Detail of Capital Evolution of Prakash Pipes Limited

Date of	No. of shares	Issue	Type of Issue	Cumulative	Whether
Issue	issued	Price	(IPO/FPO/	capital (No of	listed, if not
		(Rs.)	Preferential	shares)	listed, give
			Issue/ Scheme/		reasons
l i			Bonus/ Rights,		thereof
			etc.)	ļ.	1
29 th June,	10,000 fully	Rs. 10 per	Subscribers to	Rs. 1,00,000	No. Incorporated
2017	paid up equity	share	Memorandum of		as unlisted
	shares		Association on		public company*
			Incorporation		

^{*} The equity shares of Prakash Pipes Limited shall be listed post sanction of the scheme by the National Company Law Tribunal, Chandigarh Bench.

For Prakash Pipes Limited

Kanha Agarwal

Director

DIN: 06885529

Date: 31st August, 2017

Regd. Office: Darjiyan Wali Gali, Rayya Teh-Baba Bakala, Amritsar-143112 (Pb.)

Annan N



Prakash Industries Limited

Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

To,
The General Manager,
Department of Corporate Services,
BSE Limited,
P.J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

Dear Sir,

Sub.: Application under Regulation 37 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the proposed Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors

In connection with the above application, we hereby confirm that:

- a) The proposed scheme of amalgamation/ arrangement/merger/reconstruction/ reduction of capital etc. to be presented to any Court or Tribunal does not in any way violate or override or circumscribe the provisions of the SEBI Act, 1992, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Depositories Act, 1996, the Companies Act, 1956 / Companies Act, 2013, the rules, regulations and guidelines made under these Acts, the provisions as explained in Regulation 11 of the SEBI (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the requirements of SEBI circulars and BSE Limited.
- b) In the explanatory statement to be forwarded by the company to the shareholders u/s 232 of the Companies Act, 2013, it shall disclose:
 - i) the pre and post-arrangement (expected) capital structure and shareholding pattern and
 - ii) the "fairness opinion" obtained from an Independent merchant banker on share entitlement ratio issued by an Independent Chartered Accountant for the company and unlisted company.
 - iii) The Complaint report as per Annexure IV
 - iv) The observation letter issued by the stock exchange
- c) The draft scheme of arrangement together with all documents mentioned in Para I(A)(7)(a) of SEBI Circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017, has been disseminated on company's website as per website link www.prakash.com
- d) The company shall disclose the observation letter of the stock exchange on its website within 24 hours of receiving the same.
- e) The company shall-obtain shareholders' approval-by-way of special resolution passed through postal ballot/e-voting. Further, the company shall proceed with the draft scheme only if the vote cast-by the public shareholders in favor of the proposal is more than the number of votes east by public shareholders against it. Not Applicable



- f) The documents filed by the Company with the Exchange are same/ similar/ identical in all respect, which have been filled by the Company with Registrar of Companies/SEBI/Reserve Bank of India, wherever applicable.
- g) There will be no alteration in the Share Capital of the unlisted transferor company from the one given in the draft scheme of arrangement. Not applicable

For Prakash Industries Limited

Ashmin Kuman

Ashwini Kumar

Company Secretary

Date: 31st August 2017

Anwen O-2'

PRAKASH PIPES LTD BALANCE SHEET FOR THE PERIOD 29.06.2017 TO 24.08.2017

	Schedule		24.08.2017
	Nos.	Rs.	Rs.
SOURCES OF FUNDS		,	
1.Shareholders' Funds			
(a)Share Capital	`A'		100,000.00
2.Reserve & Surplus			0.00
Totai			100,000.00
APPLICATIONS OF FUNDS			
1 Current Assets,Loans & Advances	,B,		
(a)Current Assets		71,505.00	
(b)Loans & Advances		0.00	
		71,505.00	
Less:		•	
Current Liabilities & Provisions			
(a)Current Liabilities	,C,	0.00	
		0.00	
Net Current Assets			71,505.00
2.Misc. Expenditure			
Preliminary expenses		•	28,495.00
3.Profit & Loss A/c			0.00
Total			100,000.00

For Prakash Pipes Limited For Prakash Pipes Limited

Director

Director Agarwal) (Kanha Agarwal)

ector Director

Place: New Delhi Date; 24.08.2017

PRAKASH PIPES LTD

		(134
)		
	0 4 0 0 0 0 4 7	

PROFIT & LOSS ACC	OUNT FOR THE PERIOD 29.06 2017	TO 24.08.2017
	Schedule	Current Year
	Nos.	Rs.
LINCOME		0.00
Total		0.00
Other Expenses	`D'	0.00
Total		0.00
III.Profit/(Loss) Before Taxation		0.00
Less: Provision for Income Tax		0.00
IV.Profit/(Loss) After Taxation		0.00
VI.Balance brought forward		0.00
VII.Balance carried over to the Balance S	Sheet	0.00

For Prakash Pipes Lymited

Director

Agarwal Director

Director

(Kanha Agarwal) Director

Place: New Delhi Date: 24.08.2017

PRAKASH PIPES LTD

PRAKASH (PIPES LTD	
SHARE CAPITAL		SCHEDULE 'A'
Description		As at 24.08.2017
·		Rs
Authorised -		7,7,1
10000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each.		
		100,000.00
		100,000.00
Issued, Subscribed & Paid-Up		• •
10000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each		
		100,000.00
Total		100,000.00
		0011202112,01
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES		SCHEDULE 'B' As at 24.08.17
Description	D-	As at 24,00.17 Rs.
	Rs.	RS,
A.Current Assets .		71,505.00
a)Cash & Bank Balances		71,303.00
Tota	al (A)	71,505.00
B.Loans, Advances and Deposits	H (A)	
(Unsecured but considered goods unless		
otherwise stated)		
a)Advances		0.00
·	ıl (B)	0.00
	al (A + B)	71,505.00
, 313		
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS		SCHEDULE 'C'
Description		As at 24.08.17
•	Rs.	Rs.
A)CURRENT LIABILITIES		
a)Auditors' Remuneration		0.00
b)Advances		0.00
		0.00
		AALESI (E \A)
OTHERS EXPENSES		SCHEDULE 'D' As at 24.08.17
Description		
	Rs.	Rs.
Misc. expenses		0.00
Audit Fees		0.00
Legal & Professional expenses		0.00
Preliminary expenses w/off		0.00
Printing & Stationery expenses		0.00
g a blatterior, onportore		0.00



Wealth rifariagemen

Valid for three months from date of issue

दिनाक

31/08/2017

Date

E-25, Ground Floor, Saket, New Delhi New Delhi 110017 Delhi India IFSC: KKBK0000187 **BSE LTD**

One Lakh Ninety Four Thousand Four Hundred Only

अदा करें।

For Prakash Industries Limited

01872080000037

CASH CREDIT ACCOUNT

CBS

Authorised Signatory

या धारक को Or Bearer

Please sign above

#308348# 110485016# 000627# 29

26/04/2017

Payable At-par at all branch locations of Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.



Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road,

Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

Indicative Detail of assets and liabilities of PVC Pipes Undertaking of Prakash Industries Limited that are proposed to be transferred to Prakash Pipes Limited pursuant to the proposed Scheme of Arrangement as on 31/03/2017

(Amount in INR crore)

Particulars	PyC Pipes (**) ***Undertaking***	Remaining Undertaking	Total
Fixed Assets	23.18	2696.40	2719.58
Investments	-	2.18	2.18
Current Assets	47.30	361.94	409.24
Non-current Assets	1.02	370.61	371.63
Total Assets (A)	71.50	3431.13	3502.63
Borrowings	_	933.48	933.48
Current Liabilities	13.61	217.27	230.88
Non-current Liabilities		117.31	117.31
Total Liabilities (B)	13.61	1268.06	1281.67
Capital Reserve & Equity Components of FCCB(C)	-	26.24	26.24
Net Worth (A-B-C)	57.89	2136.83	2194.72

- Equity component of FCCB and Capital Reserve do not form part of Net worth.

* As defined in the Scheme of Arrangement

For Prakash Industries Limited

#.L.Gupta

Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer

DIN: 00048868

Date: 31st August 2017

TAN THE STRIES

Annous (S-2)

PRAKASH PIPES LIMITED

(38)

Corp. Off: "Srivan", Near Indian Oil Petrol Pump, Najafgarh-Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110 061

CIN No.U25209PB2017PLC046660, Email.Id:pplho@prakash.com

Date: 31st August 2017

To,

Listing Department

Bombay Stock Exchange Limited

Address: P.J. Towers, Dalal Street,

Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/ Madam

Sub.: Application under Regulation 37 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the proposed Scheme of Arrangement between Prakash Industries Limited and Prakash Pipes Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors ('the Scheme')

In connection with the above application, it is hereby confirmed:

- (a) Equity shares issued by Prakash Pipes Limited pursuant to the scheme of arrangement shall be listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, subject to SEBI granting relaxation from applicability under Rule 19(2)(b) of the Securities Contract (Regulation) Rules, 1957.
- (b) Prakash Pipes Limited shall comply with all the provisions contained in SEBI circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated 10th March, 2017.
- (c) Prakash Pipes Limited shall also fulfill the Exchange's criteria for listing and shall also comply with Rules, Byelaws, and Regulations of the Exchange and other applicable statutory requirements.
- (d) There will be no change in share capital of Prakash Pipes Limited till the listing of the equity shares of the Prakash Pipes Limited on BSE Limited.
- (e) The shares allotted by Prakash Pipes Limited pursuant to the Scheme shall remain frozen in the depositories system till listing/trading permission is given by the designated stock exchange.

Thanking you

Yours faithfully,

For Prakash Pipes Limited

DELL

Kanha Agarwal

Director

DIN: 06885529

Date: 31st August, 2017

Regd. Office: Darjiyan Wali Ga!i, Rayya Teh-Baba Bakala, Amritsar-143112 (Pb.)





Near I.O.C.L. Depot, Najafgarh - Bijwasan Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi-110061. <u>CIN: L27109HR1980PLC010724</u>

Tel.: 25305800, 28062115, Fax: 91-11-28062119

E-mail: pilho@prakash.com, Website: www.prakash.com

Percentage of Net Worth of the company, that is being transferred in the form of demerged undertaking and percentage wise contribution of the Demerged division to the total turnover and income of the company for the Financial Year

						(Rs. in (crores
	Financial Year	Net worth	% to total	Turnover (Gross)	% to total	Profit before Tax	% to total
Demerged division (PVC Pipes Undertaking)	2016-17	57.89	2.64%	283.19	11.73%	33.07	37.41%
Other divisions (Remaining Undertaking)		2136.83	97.36 %	2131.61	88.27%	55.33	62.59%
Total		2194.72	100%	2414.80	100%	88.40	100%
Demerged division (PVC Pipes Undertaking)	2015-16	35.42	1.68%	256.21	11.23%	32.89	140.61 %
Other divisions (Remaining Undertaking)		2068.33	98.32 %	2024.99	88.77%	(9.50)	(40.61) %
Total		2103.75	100%	2281.20	100%	23.39	100%

Notes:

- 1. Turnover and PBT of demerged division has been calculated based on published financials of Prakash Industries Ltd.
- 2. Net worth has been calculated based on the audited financial statements/ Books of accounts of the respective division /Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2017 and March 31,2016.

Networth is equity share capital & free reserve less Misc. expenses written off (Equity component of FCCB and Capital Reserve do not form part of Networth.

- 3. Net worth of the demerged division (PVC Pipes undertaking) is calculated on the basis of net Assets of the division i.e. total assets as reduced by total Liabilities. The net worth of the other division (remaining undertaking) is calculated by reducing the net worth of demerged division (PVC Pipes undertaking) from the net worth of the Company as a whole.
- 4. The Net worth figures of remaining divisions is after considering provision for income tax of the Company as the same is calculated / accounted on corporate level considering the deductions available to the Company under the tax laws.

For Prakash Industries Limited

L.Gupta

Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer

DIN: 00048868

Date: 31st August 2017

HOUTH DELM MA

Regd. Office: 15 Km Stone, Delhi Road, Hissar - 125 044